

electronics today

INTERNATIONAL

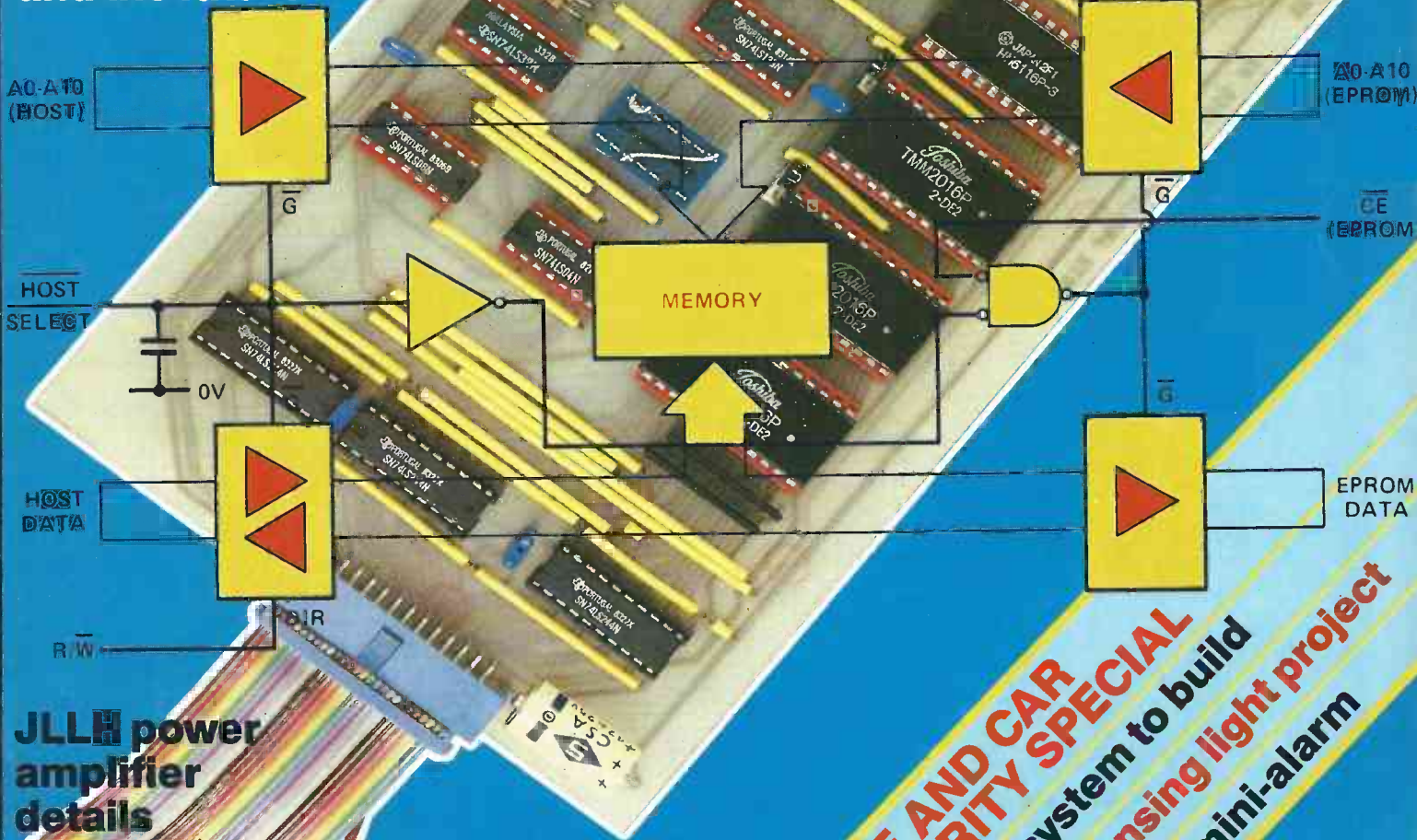
JULY 1984 95p

ACCEPT AN IMITATION!

EPROM emulator to speed software development

PLUS

Communications Satellites—
the past, the present
and the future



JLLH power amplifier details

HOME AND CAR SECURITY SPECIAL
Alarm system to build
Person-sensing light project
Infra-red mini-alarm

High performance, low price kits for today's musicians

Credit Card
Orders
Accepted on
0264 64455
or ask for
FREE
catalogue

DIGITAL DELAY LINE



Digital delay circuitry is an absolute necessity for high quality studio work, but usually comes with a four-figure price tag.

Powertran can now offer you digital quality for the price of a high analog unit. The unit gives delay times from 1.6mSecs to 1.6 secs with many powerful effects including phasing, flanging, A.D.T., chorus, echo and vibrato. The basic kit is extended in 400mSec steps up to 1.6 seconds simply by adding more parts to the PCB.

Complete kit (400mS delay) **£179** Parts for extra 400mS delay (up to 3) **£19.50**

MPA 200

100 watt mixer/amplifier



Here's a rugged, professionally finished mixer amp designed for adaptability, stability and easy assembly. Using new super-strength power transistors and a minimum of wiring, it offers a wide range of inputs (extra components are supplied for additional inputs), 3 tone controls, each with 15dB boost and 15dB cut, and a master volume control.

Complete kit **£79.50**

TRANSCENDENT 2000

ETI single board synthesizer.



This professional quality 3-octave instrument is transposable 2 octaves up or down, giving an effective 7-octave range.

There is portamento pitch bending, VCO with shape and pitch modulation, VCF with high and low pass outputs and separate dynamic sweep control, noise generator and an ADSR envelope shaper. Other features include special circuitry with precision components to ensure tuning stability.

Complete kit **£150**

CHROMATHEQUE 5000

ETI 5-channel lighting effects system



Many lighting control units are now available. Some perform switching and others modulation of light output according to musical input. The Chromattheque combines both functions. It controls 5 banks of lamps up to 500W each in either analog or digital mode. And the 5 channels give more colours and more exciting linear and random sequencing than is possible with 3 or 4-channel systems. Versatile light level controls enable the lights to be partially on to suit the mood of the occasion. Wiring is minimal and construction straightforward.

Complete kit **£79.50**

SP2-200

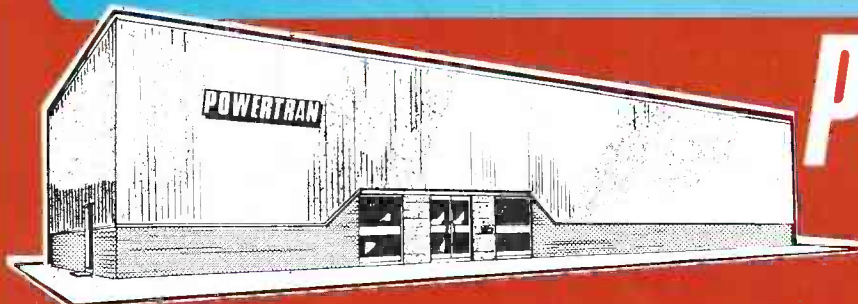
2-channel, 100-watt amplifier



The SP2-200 uses two of the power amplifier sections of the MPA 200 (above), each with its own power supply. A custom designed toroidal transformer enables both channels to simultaneously deliver over 100W rms into 8 ohms. Each channel has its own volume control, and a sensitivity of 0.775mV (OdBm) makes this amplifier suitable for virtually all pre-amps or mixers.

Complete kit **£99.50**

Goods subject to availability. All prices exclusive of VAT and correct at time of going to press.



POWERTRAN cybernetics Ltd.

POWERTRAN CYBERNETICS LTD, PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, ANDOVER, HANTS SP10 3ET. TEL: (0264) 64455

ALL PRICES ARE EXCLUSIVE OF VAT AND APPLY TO THE U.K. ONLY - ALLOW 21 DAYS FOR DELIVERY. OVERSEAS CUSTOMERS - PLEASE CONTACT OUR EXPORT DEPARTMENT FOR THE NAME AND ADDRESS OF YOUR LOCAL DEALER.

electronics today

INTERNATIONAL JULY 1984 VOL 13 NO 7

EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISEMENT OFFICE

1 Golden Square, London W1R 3AB. Telephone 01-437 0626.
Telex 8811896.

FEATURES

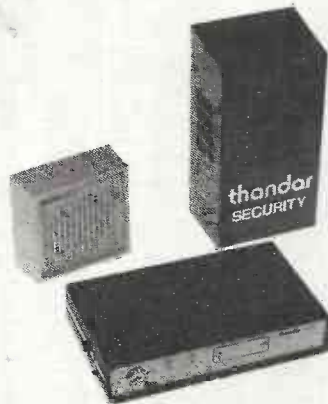
ETI SPECIAL OFFER..... 10
At this price, Thandar's Doppler alarm system can only shift with increasing frequency.

DIGEST..... 13
Although upstaged by the special offer, our upbeat update is otherwise as up-front as usual.

**COMMUNICATIONS
SATELLITES..... 29**
Roger Bond launches a short series of articles dealing with satellite communications.

CAR ALARM REVIEW..... 40
In a desperate attempt to keep the scrap dealers at bay, Ian Pitt has fitted his pride and joy with an Electronize alarm.

HOUSE ALARM REVIEW..... 50
Confessions of a burglar alarm installer by Jack Shaw.



PROJECTS

EPROM EMULATOR..... 22
No imitation this but the real thing — a versatile emulator which doubles as a memory board.

AUDIO DESIGN AMPLIFIER... 44
John Linsley Hood maintains his output — bringing you an 'all MOS-FET' power amplifier design with some unusual features.

**ETI "WARLOCK"
ALARM SYSTEM..... 35**
An ETI exclusive! The first appearance in print of Phil Walker's entry for the Cannes Metaphysical Poetry and Theft Prevention Festival.

ECOLIGHT..... 55
Light year's ahead of its rivals as usual, ETI brings you a design which switches on a light when people approach it at night.



**INFRARED INTRUDER
ALARM..... 61**
An interruptible-beam alarm system that will have intruders seeing red.

INFORMATION

NEXT MONTH'S ETI..... 6
PCB FOIL PATTERNS..... 64
ETI PCB SERVICE..... 68
ETI BOOK SERVICE..... 70
ADVERTISERS' INDEX..... 74



Dave Bradshaw: Editor
Phil Walker: Project Editor
Ian Pitt: Editorial Assistant
Jerry Fowler: Technical Illustrator
Paul Stanyer: Ad. Manager
Lynn Collis: Copy Control
Ron Harris B.Sc: Managing Editor
T.J. Connell: Chief Executive

PUBLISHED BY:
Argus Specialist Publications Ltd,
1 Golden Square, London W1R 3AB.

DISTRIBUTED BY:
Argus Press Sales & Distribution Ltd.,
12-18 Paul Street, London EC2A 4JS
(British Isles)

PRINTED BY:
The Garden City Press Ltd.

COVERS PRINTED BY:
Alabaster Passmore.

OVERSEAS EDITIONS and their EDITORS
AUSTRALIA — Roger Harrison
CANADA — Halvor Moorshead
GERMANY — Udo Wittig
HOLLAND — Anton Kriegsman



Member of the
Audit Bureau
of Circulation

Electronics Today is normally published on the first Friday in the month preceding cover date. □ The contents of this publication including all articles, designs, plans, drawings and programs and all copyright and other intellectual property rights therein belong to Argus Specialist Publications Limited. All rights conferred by the Law of Copyright and other intellectual property rights and by virtue of international copyright conventions are specifically reserved to Argus Specialist Publications Limited and any reproduction requires the prior written consent of the Company. © 1984 Argus Specialist Publications Ltd □ All reasonable care is taken in the preparation of the magazine contents, but the publishers cannot be held legally responsible for errors. Where mistakes do occur, a correction will normally be published as soon as possible afterwards. All prices and data contained in advertisements are accepted by us in good faith as correct at time of going to press. Neither the advertisers nor the publishers can be held responsible, however, for any variations affecting price or availability which may occur after the publication has closed for press.

□ Subscription Rates, UK £14.35 including postage. For further details and Airmail rates etc, see the Readers' Services page.

WATFORD ELECTRONICS

33/34 CARDIFF ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS, ENGLAND

MAIL ORDER, CALLERS WELCOME

Tel. Watford (0923) 40588, Telex. 8956095

ALL DEVICES FULLY GUARANTEED. SEND CHEQUE, P.O.s. CASH, BANK DRAFT WITH ORDERS. TELEPHONE ORDERS BY ACCESS/MASTER CHARGE ACCEPTED. GOVERNMENT & EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS OFFICIAL ORDERS WELCOME. P&P ADD 75p TO ALL CASH ORDERS. OVERSEAS ORDERS POSTAGE AT COST. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

VAT

Export orders no VAT. Applicable to U.K. Customers only. Unless stated otherwise, all prices are exclusive of VAT. Please add 15% to the total cost including P&P. We stock thousands more items. It pays to visit us. We are situated behind Watford Football Ground. Nearest Underground/BR Station: Watford High Street. Open Monday to Saturday: 9.00am to 8.00pm. Ample Free Car parking space available

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS: (Values in μF) 500V, 10u52; 477p. 63V. 0.47, 1.0, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 8p 10 10p, 15, 22, 33, 47, 12p, 68, 20p, 220 22p, 220 22p, 1000 70p, 2200 99p; 50V: 68 20p, 100 17p, 220 24p, 40V: 22 33, 47, 12p, 330, 470 32p, 1000 48p, 2200 99p, 25V: 1.5, 4.7, 10, 22, 47, 6p, 100 17p, 150 12p, 220 15p, 330 22p, 470 25p, 680, 1000 34p, 1500 42p, 2200 99p, 3300 76p, 4700 92p, 16V: 47, 68, 100 9p, 125 12p, 330 16p, 470 20p, 680 34p, 1000 27p, 1500 31p, 2200 18p, 2200 18p, 4700 72p

TAG-END ANODE CAPACITORS: 64V: 2200 139p; 3300 198p; 4700 245p; 50V: 2200 110p; 3300 184p; 40V: 4700 180p; 25V: 2200 99p; 3300 98p; 4000, 4700 98p; 10000 320p; 15,000 345p; 16V: 22,000 350p.

POLYESTER CAPACITORS: Axial Lead Type
400V: 1nF, 1n5, 2n2, 3n3, 4n7, 6n8 11p; 10n 15n, 18n, 22n 12p, 33n, 47n, 68n 16p; 150n 20p, 220n 30p, 330n 42p, 470n 52p, 680n 1uF 68p; 2u2 82p.
1000V: 1nF 17p, 10nF 30p, 15n 40p, 22n 36p, 33n 42p, 47n, 100n 42p.

POLYESTER RADIAL LEAD CAPACITORS: 250V
10n, 15n, 22n, 27n, 33n, 47n, 68n, 100n, 150n, 220n
10p; 330n, 470n 15p; 680n 19p; 1u5 40p; 2u2 48p.

TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS
35V: 0.1uF, 0.22, 0.33 15p 0.47, 0.68, 1.0, 1.5 16p; 2.2, 3.3 18p; 4.7, 6.8 22p, 10 28p, 16V: 2.2, 3.3 16p; 4.7, 6.8, 10 18p; 15, 33p; 22 45p; 33 47 50p; 100 95p; 10V: 1.5, 2.2, 26p, 33, 47 50p; 100 80p; 6V: 100 55p.

MYLAR FILM CAPACITORS
100V: 1nF, 2, 4, 4nF, 10 6p; 15nF 22n, 33n, 40n, 47n 7p; 56n, 100n, 200n 9p; 50V: 470nF 12p.

CERAMIC CAPACITORS 50V:
Range: 0.5pF to 10nF 4p, 15nF, 22nF, 33nF, 47nF 5p, 100nF/300V 7p, 200nF/6V 8p.

POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS:
10pF to 1nF 8p; 1.5nF to 12nF 10p.

SILVER MICA (values in pF)
2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 8.2, 10, 12, 15, 18, 22, 27, 33, 39, 47, 50, 56, 68, 75, 82, 85, 100, 120, 150, 180pF 15p each
390, 470, 800, 870, 330 21p each
100, 1200, 1800, 2200 30p each
3300, 4700pF 8p

MINIATURE TRIMMERS Capacitors
2-6pF 2-10pF 22p; 2-25pF, 5-65pF 30p; 10-88pF 36p.

RESISTORS Carbon Film, miniature, Hi-Stab, 5%
0.25W 2n2 - 10M E12 3p 1p
0.5W 2n2 - 4M E12 3p 1p
1W 2n2 - 10M E12 6p 4p
2% Metal Film 51k - 1M E24 5p 4p
1% Metal Film 51k - 1M E24 8p 6p
100+ type applies to Resistors of each type not mixed.

RESISTORS NETWORK S.I.L.
7 Combed: (8 pins) 100k, 680k, 1K 2K 4K 7K, 10K, 47K, 100K 25p
8 Combed: (9 pins) 150k, 180k, 270k, 330k, 1K, 2K, 4K, 6.8K, 10K, 22K, 47K & 100K 26p.

DIODES		75 SERIES RECTIFIERS	
AA119	1.5	75*0.8	96
AA129	20	75*1.0	90
AA130	15	75*1.4	150
AA140	15	75*1.12	130
BAX	15	1A/50V	34
BY100	24	2A/50V	30
BY126	12	2A/200V	40
BY127	12	2A/400V	48
CR033	250	2A/800V	68
OA9	40	6A/100V	83
OA47	12	6A/400V	98
OA70	12	10A/200V	215
OA79	15	10A/600V	296
OA81	20	25A/200V	240
OA85	10	25A/600V	396
OA90	8	BY164	58
OA91	8	VM18 DIL	50
OA95	8		70
QA200	8		65
QA202	8		65
1N914	4		4
1N916	5		4
1N4001	3		3
1N4003	5		3
1N4004	5		3
1N4006	7		3
1N4148	15		3
1N5401	15		3
1N5404	17		3
1N5406	18		3
1N5408	19		3
1S44	9		3
1S21	9		3
6A 100V	40		3
6A 400V	50		3
6A 800V	60		3


ZENERS		SCR THYRISTORS	
1N4001	3	5A 40V	32
1N4003	5	5A 60V	40
1N4006	7	5A 100V	48
1N4148	15	3A 100V	60
1N5401	15	3A 200V	68
1N5404	17	3A 400V	76
1N5406	18	3A 600V	84
1N5408	19	3A 800V	92
1S44	9	3A 100V	100
1S21	9	3A 200V	108
6A 100V	40	3A 400V	116
6A 400V	50	3A 600V	124
6A 800V	60	3A 800V	132

TRIACS		DIAC	
1N4001	3	100V 1A	25
1N4003	5	100V 1A	25
1N4006	7	100V 1A	25
1N4148	15	100V 1A	25
1N5401	15	100V 1A	25
1N5404	17	100V 1A	25
1N5406	18	100V 1A	25
1N5408	19	100V 1A	25
1S44	9	100V 1A	25
1S21	9	100V 1A	25
6A 100V	40	100V 1A	25
6A 400V	50	100V 1A	25
6A 800V	60	100V 1A	25

VARICAPS		DIAC	
BA102	50	100V 1A	25
BB105B	40	100V 1A	25
BB106	40	100V 1A	25
BB105B	40	100V 1A	25
MM421	105	100V 1A	25

TRANSISTORS

AC126	35	BC107	15	BR336	35	MPSU06	60	ZTX107/8	12	2N3820	60	2SC2335	200
AC141	35	BC108	15	BR337	40	MPSU52	60	ZTX109	12	2N3823/3	60	2SC2547	40
AC176	35	BC109	15	BR338	40	MPSU55	60	ZTX112	12	2N3826/3	60	2SC2612	200
AC187	35	BC110	15	BR339	40	MPSU56	60	ZTX113	12	2N3829/3	60	2SC2634	74
AC198	35	BC111	15	BR340	40	OC26	200	ZTX114	12	2N3830/5/6	15	2SK46	200
AC209	35	BC112	15	BR341	40	OC27	200	ZTX115	12	2N3831/6	15	2SK288	225
AC220	35	BC113	15	BR342	40	OC28	200	ZTX116	12	2N3832/7	15	2SK289	225
AD142	120	BC114	15	BR343	40	OC29	200	ZTX117	12	2N3833/8	15	2SK290	225
AD149	79	BC115	15	BR344	40	OC30	200	ZTX118	12	2N3834/9	15	2SK291	225
AD161	42	BC116	15	BR345	40	OC31	200	ZTX119	12	2N3835/10	15	2SK292	225
AD169	42	BC117	15	BR346	40	OC32	200	ZTX120	12	2N3836/11	15	2SK293	225
AF159R	60	BC118	15	BR347	40	OC33	200	ZTX121	12	2N3837/12	15	2SK294	225
AF188	60	BC119	15	BR348	40	OC34	200	ZTX122	12	2N3838/13	15	2SK295	225
AF124-2R	70	BC120	15	BR349	40	OC35	200	ZTX123	12	2N3839/14	15	2SK296	225
AF139	40	BC121	15	BR350	40	OC36	200	ZTX124	12	2N3840/15	15	2SK297	225
AF178	75	BC122	15	BR351	40	OC37	200	ZTX125	12	2N3841/16	15	2SK298	225
AF186	70	BC123	15	BR352	40	OC38	200	ZTX126	12	2N3842/17	15	2SK299	225
AF258	50	BC124	15	BR353	40	OC39	200	ZTX127	12	2N3843/18	15	2SK300	225
BC107	12	BC125	15	BR354	40	OC40	200	ZTX128	12	2N3844/19	15	2SK301	225
BC107B	14	BC126	15	BR355	40	OC41	200	ZTX129	12	2N3845/20	15	2SK302	225
BC108	12	BC127	15	BR356	40	OC42	200	ZTX130	12	2N3846/21	15	2SK303	225
BC108B	14	BC128	15	BR357	40	OC43	200	ZTX131	12	2N3847/22	15	2SK304	225
BC109	12	BC129	15	BR358	40	OC44	200	ZTX132	12	2N3848/23	15	2SK305	225
BC109B	14	BC130	15	BR359	40	OC45	200	ZTX133	12	2N3849/24	15	2SK306	225
BC109C	14	BC131	15	BR360	40	OC46	200	ZTX134	12	2N3850/25	15	2SK307	225
BC114/5	30	BC132	15	BR361	40	OC47	200	ZTX135	12	2N3851/26	15	2SK308	225
BC117	25	BC133	15	BR362	40	OC48	200	ZTX136	12	2N3852/27	15	2SK309	225
BC130	12	BC134	15	BR363	40	OC49	200	ZTX137	12	2N3853/28	15	2SK310	225
BC140	38	BC135	15	BR364	40	OC50	200	ZTX138	12	2N3854/29	15	2SK311	225
BC142/3	38	BC136	15	BR365	40	OC51	200	ZTX139	12	2N3855/30	15	2SK312	225
BC147	12	BC137	15	BR366	40	OC52	200	ZTX140	12	2N3856/31	15	2SK313	225
BC147B	15	BC138	15	BR367	40	OC53	200	ZTX141	12	2N3857/32	15	2SK314	225
BC148	15	BC139	15	BR368	40	OC54	200	ZTX142	12	2N3858/33	15	2SK315	225
BC149	12	BC140	15	BR369	40	OC55	200	ZTX143	12	2N3859/34	15	2SK316	225
BC149C	15	BC141	15	BR370	40	OC56	200	ZTX144	12	2N3860/35	15	2SK317	225
BC182L	10	BC142	15	BR371	40	OC57	200	ZTX145	12	2N3861/36	15	2SK318	225
BC183L	10	BC143	15	BR372	40	OC58	200	ZTX146	12	2N3862/37	15	2SK319	225
BC184L	10	BC144	15	BR373	40	OC59	200	ZTX147	12	2N3863/38	15	2SK320	225
BC186/7	28	BC145	15	BR374	40	OC60	200	ZTX148	12	2N3864/39	15	2SK321	225
BC188/7/25	28	BC146	15	BR375	40	OC61	200	ZTX149	12	2N3865/40	15	2SK322	225
BC191	10	BC147	15	BR376	40	OC62	200	ZTX150	12	2N3866/41	15	2SK323	225
BC191B	12	BC148	15	BR377	40	OC63	200	ZTX151	12	2N3867/42	15	2SK324	225
BC191C	12	BC149	15	BR378	40	OC64	200	ZTX152	12	2N3868/43			

SWITCHES TOGGLE: 2A-250V 35p SPST 58p DPDP 48p SUB-MIN TOGGLE SPST on/off 58p SPDT c/w over 84p SPDT centre off 85p SPDT biased both ways 105p DPDT 6 tags 80p DPDT centre off 88p DPDT biased both ways 145p DPDT 3 positions on/on/off 185p 4-pole 2 way 220p SLIDE 250V DPDT 1A 14p DPDT 1A c/off 15p DPDT 1A 13p PUSHBUTTON 6A with 10mm Button SPDT latching 150p SPDT latching 200p SPDT moment 150p SPDT moment 200p Mini Non Locking Push to Make 15p Push to Break 25p DIGITAST SWITCH Assorted Colours 75p each  GAS/SOAKERS OMELECTORS TGS812 or TGS813 £6 each	DIP SWITCHES (SPST) 4 way 65p; 6 way 80p; 8 way 85p; 10 way 125p (SPDT) 4 way 190p ROTARY SWITCHES (Adjustable Slip type) 1 pole/2 to 12 way, 2 pole/2 to 6 way, 3 pole/2 to 4 way, 4 pole/2 to 3 way 48p ROTARY: Mains DP 250V 4 Amp on/off 68p ROTARY: (Make-a-switch) Make a multiway switch. Shifting assembly has adjustable slip. Accommodates up to 6 wafers (max. 6 pole/12 way + DP switch). Mechanism only 60p WAFERS: (make before break) to fit the above switch mechanism 1 pole/2 way, 2 pole/6 way, 3 pole/4 way, 4 pole/3 way, 6p/2 way 65p Mains DP 4A Switch to fit Spacers 4p, Screen 6p, 45p ROCKER SWITCHES ROCKER 5A/250V SPST 28p ROCKER 10A/250V SPDT 38p ROCKER 10A/250V DPDT c/off 95p ROCKER 10A/250V DPST with neon 85p THUMBWHEEL Mini front mounting switches Decade Switch Module 275p B.C.D. Switch Module 298p Mounting Cheeks (per pair) 75p JUMPER LEADS (Ribbon Cable Assembly) Length 14 pin 16 pin 24 pin 40 pin Single ended DIP (Header Plug) Jumper 24 inches 145p 185p 240p 380p Double ended DIP (Header Plug) Jumper 6 inches 185p 205p 300p 485p 12 inches 198p 215p 315p 480p 24 inches 210p 235p 345p 540p 36 inches 290p 370p 480p 525p IC Female Header Socket Jumper Leads 36" 100A: 2x12V-4A, 2x15V-3A, 2x12V-1A, 2x15V-0.5A, 2x9V-0.5A, 2x9V-0.3A, 2x12V-0.25A, 2x15V-0.2A 280p TRANSFORMERS 3-0-3V, 6-0-6V, 9-0-9V, 12-0-12V, 15-0-15V @ 100mA 92p pcb mounting. Miniature, Split Bobbin 3VA: 2x6V-0.25A, 2x9V-0.15A, 2x12V-0.12A, 2x15V-0.1A 235p 4VA: 2x6V-0.5A, 2x9V-0.3A, 2x12V-0.25A, 2x15V-0.2A 280p Standard Split Bobbin type: 6VA: 2x6V-0.5A, 2x9V-0.4A, 2x12V-0.3A, 2x15V-0.25A 250p 10VA: 2x6V-1.5A, 2x9V-1.2A, 2x12V-1A, 2x15V-0.8A, 2x20V-0.6A 385p (35p p&p) 50VA: 2x24V-4A, 2x30V-2.5A, 2x12V-2A, 2x15V-1.5A, 2x20V-1.2A, 2x25V-1A, 2x30V-0.8A 520p (60p p&p) Specially wound for Multiplier computer PSUs 50VA: Outputs +5V/5A, +12V, +25V, -5V, -12V @ 1A 620p (60p p&p) 100VA: 2x12V-4A, 2x15V-3A, 2x20V-2A, 2x25V-1.5A, 2x30V-1A 985p (75p p&p) P&P charge to be added over and above our normal postal charge	VEROBORD 0.1in 2 1/2 x 3 1/4 95p 2 1/2 x 5 110p 3 1/4 x 3 1/4 110p 3 1/4 x 5 125p 3 1/4 x 17 420p 4 1/4 x 17 500p Pilot 100 pins 55p Spot face cutter 150p Pin insertion tool 185p VERO WIRING PEN w/ spool 380p Spare spools 75p Combs 85p FERRIC CHLORIDE 1 lb bag Anhydrous 195p + 50p p&p ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCER 40KHZ 475 p COPPER CLAD BOARDS Fibre Single- Double S.R.B.P. glass sided sided S/Speed 6" x 6" 100p 125p 95" x 85" 215p 250p 6" x 12" 175p 225p 110p DILL SOCKETS Low Wire Prof Wrap 8 pin 8p 25p 14 pin 10p 35p 16 pin 10p 42p 18 pin 16p 52p 20 pin 20p 60p 22 pin 22p 65p 24 pin 25p 70p 28 pin 28p 80p 40 pin 30p 90p EDGE CONNECTORS 2x6 way - 111p 2x12 way - 180p 2x15 way - 165p 2x18 way 210p 175p 2x22 way 215p 250p 2x25 way 175p 2x25 way 285p 275p 2x28 way 190p 2x30 way 310p 2x36 way 380p 2x40 way 380p SIL SOCKET 0.1" Pitch 20 way 65p ANTEX SOLDERING IRONS C15W 525p; CS17W 545p C18W 550p; XS25W 570p Spare Bits 85p; Elements 230p Iron Stand 175p; Heat Shunt 30p SOLDERCON PINS Ideal for making SIL or DIL Sockets 100 pins 75p 500 pins 350p ALUM BOXES 3 x 2 x 1 1/2 85p 4 x 2 1/2 x 2 100p 4 x 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 100p 4 x 4 x 2 105p 4 x 4 x 2 1/2 120p 5 x 4 x 1 1/2 99p 5 x 4 x 2 1/2 120p 5 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 90p 5 x 2 1/2 x 2 100p 6 x 4 x 2 120p 6 x 4 x 3 150p 7 x 5 x 3 180p 8 x 6 x 3 210p 10 x 4 x 3 240p 10 x 7 x 3 275p 12 x 5 x 3 280p 12 x 8 x 3 295p	IDC CONNECTORS PCB Plugs with Pins 90p Female Header Pins 99p Card Plug Angle 85p Card Edge Connect 120p 10 way 90p 99p 85p 120p 16 way 130p 150p 110p 150p 20 way 145p 186p 125p 195p 26 way 175p 200p 150p 240p 34 way 205p 236p 180p 320p 40 way 220p 250p 180p 340p 50 way 235p 270p 200p 385p 60 way - - - 230p 495p EURO CONNECTORS Gold Flashed Contacts DIN41617 31 way 170p - - 175p DIN41612 2 x 32 A + B 275p 320p 220p 285p DIN41612 2 x 32 A + C 295p 340p 240p 300p DIN41612 3 x 32 A + B + C 360p 385p 280p 395p ZIF DIL SOCKETS 24 pin 565p 28 pin 750p 40 pin 845p 'D' CONNECTORS 9 15 25 37 way way way way Male Solder lugs 80p 105p 160p 250p Angle pins 150p 210p 250p 355p PCB pins 120p 130p 195p 285p Female Solder lugs 105p 160p 200p 335p Angle pins 165p 215p 290p 445p PCB pins 150p 180p 240p 420p COVERS 80p 75p 75p 80p IDC 25 way 'D' Plug 385p; Socket 450p 25 way 'D' CONNECTOR (RS232) Jumper Lead Cable Assembly 18" long, Single end, Male 475p 18" long, Single end, Female 510p 36" long, Double Ended, M/M 995p 5 x 24 x 2 1/2, F/F £10 36" long, Double Ended, M/F 995p AMPHENOL PLUGS 24 way IEEE 475p 36 way Centronix 450p 24 way Female 525p IDC Solder 475p 475p 475p 490p 490p	PANEL METERS FSD 60 x 46 x 35mm 0-50mA 0-100mA 0-500mA 0-1mA 0-5mA 0-10mA 0-50mA 0-100mA 0-500mA 0.1A 0.2A 0.25V 0.50V AC 0.300V AC 5" VU 490p each RELAYS Miniature, enclosed, PCB mount. SINGLE POLE Changeover RL-91 205R Coil, 12V DC, (10V5 to 19.5V) 10A@130V DC or 250V AC 195p DOUBLE POLE Changeover. 6A 30V DC or 250V AC RL-100 53R Coil, 6V DC, (5V4 to 9V9) 180p RL-111 205R Coil, 12V DC, (10V7 to 19V5) 195p RL-116 740R Coil, 24V DC, (22V to 37V) 200p ASTEC UHF MODULATORS Standard 6MHz 375p Wideband 8MHz 550p CRYSTALS 32.768KHz 100 100KHz 235 200KHz 265 455KHz 370 1MHz 275 1.008MHz 275 1.28MHz 390 1.6MHz 395 1.8MHz 515 1.8432M 250 2.0MHz 225 2.4576M 200 3.12MHz 240 3.278M 150 3.5794M 98 3.8684M 300 4.0MHz 275 4.032MHz 280 4.19430M 200 4.43361M 100 4.608MHz 200 4.80MHz 390 5.0MHz 180 5.195MHz 300 5.24288M 300 6.0MHz 140 6.144MHz 150 6.5536M 225 7.0MHz 150 7.168MHz 250 7.328MHz 250 7.68MHz 200 8.0MHz 150 8.09533M 395 8.86723M 220 9.00MHz 200 10.0MHz 175 10.5MHz 200 10.7MHz 150 10.8MHz 175 12.528M 300 14.3184M 170 15.0MHz 240 16.0MHz 220 18.0MHz 180 18.432M 150 19.868MHz 150 20.0MHz 200 24.830MHz 325 26.69M 150 27.48M 170 27.24MHz 180 38.667M 240 48.0MHz 240 100.0MHz 295 116.0MHz 300 BUZZERS miniature, solid-state 6V, 9V & 12V 70p PIEZO TRANSDUCERS PB2720 70p LOUDSPEAKERS Miniature, 0.3W 8 2in, 3" with 2" twin 3in 2 1/2in 40, 64 or 80 80p MONITORS ● ZENITH - 12" Green, Hi-Resolution Popular £75 ● MICROVITEC 1431 14" Colour RGB input. Connecting cable incl £179 ● KAGA 12" Med-res. RGB Colour. Has flicker-free characters. Ideal for BBC, Apple, VIC, etc £195 (car £7) ● KAGA 12" As above but Hi-Resolution £259 (car £7) ● Connecting Lead for KAGA Carriage £7 Securicor £5 BROTHER HR15 PRINTER High quality Daisy Wheel Printer, 18CPS, Bidirectional, 3K Buffer, Proportional spacing, Underlining, Bold print and Sh
--	---	---	---	--

CMOS 4000 20 4073 25 4538 80 4001 20 4075 25 4541 95 4002 25 4077 25 4544 150 4006 25 4078 25 4548 40 4007 25 4081 25 4549 400 4008 60 4082 25 4553 245 4009 45 4085 80 4554 180 4010 45 4086 80 4555 180 4011 25 4089 125 4556 55 4012 25 4093 37 4557 250 4013 60 4094 70 4558 120 4014 60 4095 95 4559 305 4015 60 4096 100 4560 180 4016 40 4097 275 4561 104 4017 60 4098 80 4562 350 4018 60 4099 110 4563 70 4019 58 4160 95 4568 250 4020 90 4161 96 4569 175 4042 43 4162 96 4572 45 4021 58 4163 96 4580 255 4022 87 4175 105 4582 99 4023 30 4175 105 4582 99 4024 50 4194 105 4583 100 4025 22 4408 850 4584 40 4026 90 4409 850 4585 70 4027 43 4410 725 4597 305 4028 43 4411 750 4599 155 4029 75 4412 805 40085 90 4030 35 4415 590 40097 45 4031 130 4419 280 40098 142 4032 70 4422 770 40100 215 4033 130 4435 850 40101 130 4034 146 4440 900 40102 140 4035 70 4450 380 40103 412 4036 275 4451 350 40104 120 4037 115 4490 450 40105 220 4038 75 4500 395 40106 45 4039 280 4501 38 40107 55 4040 60 4502 60 40108 325 4041 57 4503 40 40109 100 4042 50 4504 99 40110 235 4043 42 4505 385 40114 240 4044 50 4506 100 40161 194 4045 110 4507 45 40163 75 4046 60 4508 130 40174 75 4047 60 4510 55 40175 75 4048 55 4511 55 40181 220 4049 38 4512 55 40182 80 4050 35 4513 190 40192 50 4051 45 4514 115 40193 95 4052 60 4515 115 40194 70 4053 60 4516 55 40195 75 4054 85 4517 275 40244 198 4055 85 4518 32 40257 198 4056 85 4519 32 40257 198 4057 1000 4520 53 40373 220 4059 435 4521 115 40374 220 4060 68 4522 125 45106 588 4061 500 4523 85 4062 988 4527 85 4063 85 4528 50 4066 45 4529 150 4067 245 4530 90 4068 25 4531 85 4069 25 4532 85 4070 25 4534 400 4071 25 4536 275	OPTO ELECTRONICS LEDs with clips TL209 10 TL211 GRN 14 TL212 Yel 14 TL220 2" Red 12 2" Green, Yellow or Amber 14 0.2" B colour 65 0.2" G colour 78 0.2" Tri colour 78 Red/Green/Yellow 85 High/Brightness Red 58 High-Bri Green or Yellow 68 55 Flashing red 55 Square LEDs, Red, Green, Yellow 30 Rectangle Stackable LEDs 100 Red/Green/Yellow 18 Triangular LEDs 18 Red 18 Green or yellow 22 LD271 Infra Red 48 SFH205 Detector 118 TL322 Infra Red 52 TL778 Detector 55 TL38 50 TL100 70 BARGRAPH Red 10 segments 275 ISOLATORS ILD74 115 ILD75 220 TL111/2/4 70 ILC76 Darlington 135 4N33 Photo Darlington 136 7 Segment Displays TL1312 3" CA 140 TL1321 3" CA 120 TL1321 5" CA 120 TL1322 5" CC 140 TL1729/730 140 DL704 3" CC 125 DL707 3" CA 125 FND357 Red 120 FND500 130 3" Green CA 150 3" Green CA 215 3" ± 1 Red CA 150 3" ± 1 Green CA 150 LCD 3 1/2 Digits 496 LCD 4 Digits 530 LCD 6 Digits 625 Reflective Switch 170 SLOTTED Optical Switch similar to RS Comp's 195 OCPT71 120 ORP12 85 ORP13 85 BPX25 20 BPW21 320 TL139 225
---	--

COMPUTER CORNER ● EPSON RX80 PRINTER: 100 CPS, 9 x 9 matrix, dot addressable graphics, condensed & double width printing, Normal, Italic & Elite Char., Tractor Feed, Bidirectional, Logic seeking £235 ● RX80 F/T Epson Printer. As above but has both Tractor and Friction feed facilities £259 ● EPSON FX80 PRINTER 10" Tractor & Friction Feed, 180 CPS, bi-directional Logic seeking, 9 x 11 matrix, hi-res bit image, Normal, Italic & Elite Char. Super & Subscript, Proportional spacing £325 ● SEIKOSHA GP100A, 10" Tractor Feed, 80 Colmn, 30CPS, Normal and Double width Char. Dot Res Graphics £138 ● SEIKOSHA GP250X, 10", 50 CPS, Normal and Double width and height Char. RS232 and Centronix Intf. standard £199 (£7 car) ● Printer Cable for our printers and BBC MICRO £8 ● TEX EPROM ERASER: Erases up to 32 ICs in 15-30 minutes £33 ● TEX EPROM ERASER with a safety switch £35 ● SPARE UV Lamp bulb £8 ● C12 COMPUTER GRADE CASSETTES in library cases 36p ● 8 1/2" & 9 1/2" Fan Fold paper (1000 sheets) £7 + 150p carr Call in at our shop for demonstration. Be satisfied before you buy or write in for our descriptive Micro Peripherals Leaflet.	SPECTRUM 32K UPGRADE Upgrade your 16K Spectrum to full 48K with our RAM Upgrade Kit. Very simple to fit. Fitting instructions supplied. £18
---	---

KAGA KP810 This new JAPANESE printer has EPSON FX/RX compatible commands. 140 CPS Dot matrix Printer, offers NEAR LETTER QUALITY printing, 9 x 19 matrix. Friction feed, Adjustable tractor feed, Single sheet feed and built-in Paper Roll Holder. Normal, Italic, Enlarged, Condensed, Super & Subscript, Dot addressable graphics (8, 9 & 16 pin modes). Proportional spacing (Optional extra: Down loadable character set in BK ROM or RAM). NEAR LETTER QUALITY print, selectable at switch on. 10" maximum width, bi-directional, logic seeking, 3K Buffer. Half speed quiet mode. Convenient Paper-out sensor switch. Centronics Interface standard. All this plus our no quibble 12 months warranty. Special Introductory Offer: Only £269	BBC & MICROCOMPUTER & ACCESSORIES Model A £299 Model B £399 (incl VAT) We stock the full range of BBC Micro peripherals, Hardware & Software like, Disc Drives (Top quality Cumana & Mitsubishi), Diskettes, Printers, printer, Paper, Interface Cable, Dust Covers, Cassette Recorder & Cassettes, Monitors, Connectors (Ready made Cables, Plugs & Sockets), Plotter (Graphic Tablet) EPROM Programmer, Lightpen Kit, Joysticks, Sideways ROM Board, EPROM Eraser, Machinecode ROM. The highly sophisticated Watford's 16K BEEB DFS, WORDWISE, BEEB-CALC, Software (Educational Application & Games), BOOKS, etc, etc, Please send SAE for our description leaflet.
---	--

NEXT MONTH

AN ARGUS SPECIALIST PUBLICATION

electronics today

INTERNATIONAL

AUGUST IS TEST EQUIPMENT TIME

Since we last looked at test equipment in June and July 1983, certain of our competitors have duplicated — but not matched — our surveys of DMMs and 'scopes. So we're going to be looking at the other side of the coin, as it were, with a group of articles that examine the types of gear that are available, the types of gear you'll find you need, how you might go about building your own (and when it's not worth trying to build it yourself), and finally, we'll be attempting the ETI tour of de-bugging common circuits.

ALL THIS AND MORE IN THE AUGUST ISSUE OF ETI, ON SALE JULY 6th. DON'T FORGET TO GET YOUR COPY TO READ ON HOLIDAY!

ETI is carefully designed to provide sufficient shade when placed over the readers eyes so as to permit sleeping in the strongest of sunlight.

CMOS Tester

Carrying on in the test equipment theme is a nifty little project for a CMOS tester. Not only can it be used to test to see if a known device is working, it should be possible to deduce what unfamiliar items with odd-looking numbers are.


Sharp Joystick Interface

For all those of you out there who think that computing should be fun (Humbug! — Editor, Computing Toady), this project should shed a little joy on one machine which is presently stick-less.

'Audio Design' Power Amp PSU

Following on from the power amp described in this issue is the PSU you need to get it going, as ever from the workshop of John Linsley Hood.

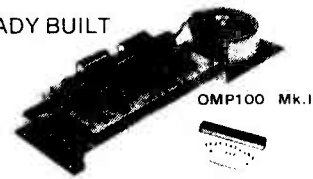
BSR P256 TURNTABLE
 P256 turntable chassis • S shaped tone arm • Belt driven • Aluminium platter • Precision calibrated counter balance • Anti-skate (bias) device • Damped cueing lever • 240 volt AC operation (Hz) • Cut-out template supplied • Completely manual arm. This deck has a completely manual arm and is designed primarily for disco and studio use where all the advantages of a manual arm are required.
Price £33.60 each £2.50 P&P



PIEZO ELECTRIC TWEETERS — MOTOROLA
 Join the Piezo revolution. The low dynamic mass (no voice coil) of a Piezo tweeter produces an improved transient response with a lower distortion level than ordinary dynamic tweeters. As a crossover is not required these units can be added to existing speaker systems of up to 100 watts (more if 2 put in series). **FREE EXPLANATORY LEAFLETS SUPPLIED WITH EACH TWEETER.**

LARGE S.A.E. For details of disco mixers, speakers, kits, amp modules, bugler alarms, turntables, etc.

OMP POWER AMPLIFIER MODULE
READY BUILT

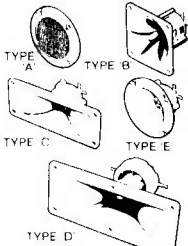


NEW OMP100 Mk. II POWER AMPLIFIER MODULE Power Amplifier Module complete with integral heat sink, toroidal transformer power supply and glass fibre p.c.b. assembly. Incorporates drive circuit to power a compatible LED Vu meter. New improved specification makes this amplifier ideal for P.A., Instrumental and Hi-Fi applications.

SPECIFICATION
 Output Power— 110 watts R.M.S.
 Loads— Open and short circuit proof 4/16 ohms.
 Frequency Response— 15Hz - 30KHz - 3dB
 T.H.D.— 0.01%
 S.N.R. (Unweighted)— -118dB ± 3 dB
 Sensitivity for Max Output— 500mV at 10K.
 Size— 360 x 115 x 72mm Price— **£31.99** + £2.50 P&P Vu Meter Price— **£8.50** + 50p P&P

New model. Improved specification.

TYPE 'A' (KSN2036A) 3" round with protective wire mesh, ideal for bookshelf and medium sized Hi-fi speakers. **Price £4.29 each** + 30p P&P.
TYPE 'B' (KSN1005A) 3 1/2" super horn. For general purpose speakers, disco and P.A. systems etc. **Price £4.99 each** + 30p P&P.
TYPE 'C' (KSN6016A) 2" x 5" wide dispersion horn. For quality Hi-fi systems and quality discos etc. **Price £5.99 each** + 30p P&P.
TYPE 'D' (KSN1025A) 2" x 6" wide dispersion horn. Upper frequency response retained extending down to mid range (2KHz). Suitable for high quality Hi-fi systems and quality discos. **Price £7.99 each** + 30p P&P.
TYPE 'E' (KSN1038A) 3 3/4" horn tweeter with attractive silver finish trim. Suitable for Hi-fi monitor systems etc. **Price £4.99 each** + 30p P&P



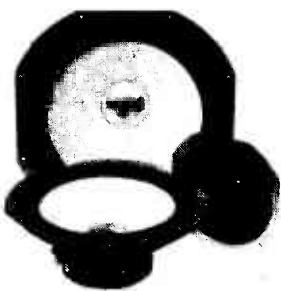
MOS-FET HIGH SPEC. MODULES

MOS-FET VERSIONS AVAILABLE UP TO 300 W. R.M.S.
 100 Watt 300mm x 123mm x 60mm Price: **£39.99** + £2.50 P&P
 200 Watt 300mm x 150mm x 100mm Price: **£62.99** + £3.50 P&P
 300 Watt 330mm x 147mm x 102mm Price: **£79.99** + £4.50 P&P

LOUDSPEAKERS POWER RANGE
THREE QUALITY POWER LOUD-SPEAKERS (15", 12" and 8") See 'Photo' Ideal for both Hi-Fi and Disco applications. All units have attractive cast aluminium (ground finish) fixing escutcheons. **Specifications and Prices.**

15" 100 watt R.M.S. Impedance 8 ohms 50 oz magnet, 2" aluminium voice coil. Res. Freq. 20 Hz. Freq. Resp. to 2.5KHz. Sens. 97dB Price: **£34.00 each** + £3.00 P&P
12" 100 watt R.M.S. Impedance 8 ohms 50 oz magnet 2" aluminium voice coil. Res. Freq. 25Hz. Freq. Resp. to 4 KHz. Sens. 95dB Price: **£24.50 each** + £3.00 P&P
8" 50 watt R.M.S. Impedance 8 ohms 20 oz magnet, 1 1/2" aluminium voice coil. Res. Freq. 40Hz. Freq. Resp. to 6 KHz. Sens. 92dB Black Cone Price: **£9.50 each**. Also available with black protective grille. Price: **£10.50 each**. P&P £1.50

12" 85 watts R.M.S. MCKENZIE C1285GP (LEAD GUITAR, KEYBOARD, DISCO) 2" aluminium voice coil, aluminium centre dome, 8 ohm imp. Res. Freq. 45Hz, Freq. Resp. to 6.5kHz. Sens. 98dB Price **£24.99** + £3 carriage
12" 85 watt R.M.S. MCKENZIE C1285TC (P.A., DISCO) 2" aluminium voice coil. Twin cone. 8 ohm imp. Res. Freq. 45Hz. Freq. Resp. to 14KHz. Price **£24.99** + £3 carriage
15" 150 watt R.M.S. MCKENZIE C15 (BASS GUITAR, P.A.) 3" aluminium voice coil. Die cast chassis 8 ohm imp. Res. Freq. 40Hz, Freq. Resp. to 4KHz. Price **£49** + £4 carriage. Cabinets fixings in stock S.A.E.



PANTEC HOBBY KITS. Proven designs including glass fibre printed circuit board and high quality components complete with instructions.

FM MICROTRANSMITTER (BUG) 90 - 105MHz with very sensitive microphone. Range 100/300 metres. 57 x 46 x 14mm (9 volt) Price: **£8.62** + 75p P&P.
3 WATT FM TRANSMITTER 3 WATT 85 - 115MHz varicap controlled. professional performance. Range up to 3 miles 35 x 84 x 12mm (12 volt) Price: **£13.74** + 75p P&P.
SINGLE CHANNEL RADIO CONTROLLED TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER 27MHz Range up to 500 metres. Double coded modulation. Receiver output operates relay with 2amp/240 volt contacts. Ideal for many applications. Receiver 90 x 70 x 22mm (9/12 volt) Price: **£17.82**. Transmitter 80 x 50 x 15mm (9/12 volt) Price: **£11.27** P&P + 75p each S.A.E. for complete list.



★ SAE for current lists. ★ Official orders welcome. ★ All prices include VAT. ★ Sales Counter. ★

B. K. ELECTRONICS UNIT 5, COMET WAY, SOUTHEND ON-SEA, ESSEX. SS2 6TR TEL 0702 527572



Cirkit. A new name

This year Ambit will stop being Ambit. And become Cirkit.

Cirkit is more than just a change of name. It means a better service for you. Faster delivery.

A bigger range of the best and latest products with well over 10,000 different items available.

Everything for the home and industrial user.

A whole new Cirkit range of constructional kits, graded for the student, expert and enthusiast.

Modules to build for everyone.

Cirkit is a go ahead company that believes in giving service to its customers.

There's a technically skilled staff to help you.

We keep in touch with the manufacturers and we know what's going on.

As soon as new products are available, Cirkit has them.

Cirkit means a bigger catalogue. A better company to deal with.

And a wider than ever range of products that's growing all the time.

For you, Cirkit means a bigger stock and better service.

For further information send for our latest catalogue or visit one of our three outlets at: 200 North Service Road, Brentwood, Essex, CM14 4SG; 53 Burrfields Road, Portsmouth, Hampshire, PO3 5EB; Park Lane, Broxbourne, Hertfordshire, EN10 7NQ.

To: Cirkit Holdings PLC, Park Lane, Broxbourne, Hertfordshire.
I enclose 80p. Please send me your latest catalogue and 3 x £1 discount vouchers!
If you have any enquiries please telephone us on Hoddesdon (0992) 444111.

Name _____

Address _____

Telephone _____

Area of Special Interest _____

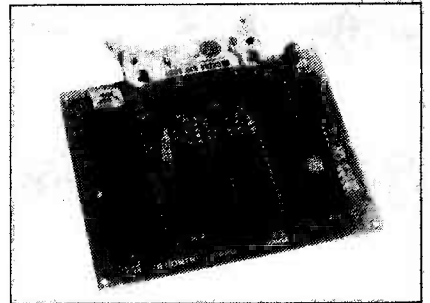
Cirkit

Bigger Stock. Better Service.

ET 17

Computer Products

A complete range from Connectors to Board Level product



C12 Computer Cassette	21-00012	0.55
BBC to Centronics Printer	03-10019	7.25
BBC to 25 way D Male	03-10021	4.50
25 way D Socket	10-25200	1.90
25 way D Plug	10-25100	1.30
Cover for 25 way D	10-25322	0.93
20 up Eprom Eraser	40-82100	31.25
Z80 A Industrial Controller	40-82000	49.95
6802 Industrial Controller	40-68020	49.95
6502 Industrial Controller	40-65020	49.95
Z8 Basic/Debug Controller	41-00904	50.00

Nicad Batteries & Chargers

Minimum life 600 (300 PP3 size) full charge/discharge cycles. Batteries must be charged from a constant current source only. All batteries are supplied only with a residual charge and should be charged before used.

AA	1.2V	500mAH	01-12004	0.80	1.9	10.49
C	1.2V	2.2AH	01-12024	2.35	1.99	
D	1.2V	4.0AH	01-12044	3.05	2.85	
PP3	8.4V	110mAH	01-84054	3.70	3.50	
CH1/22 PP3 Charger 11mA for 16 hours			01-00159			4.30

CH8/RX Multi-purpose Charger 01-02204 9.40

Will recharge AA, C, D and PP3 size cells with automatic voltage selection. Will recharge following combination: 6xD, 6xAA, 6xC, 2xPP3, 2xD+2xC, 2xD+2xAA, 2xD+1xPP3, 2xC+2xAA, 2xC+1xPP3, 2xAA+1xPP3.

Battery Adaptor 01-12001 0.96

Sold in pairs: one to convert AA size to C size and one to convert C to D size. Both may be used together to convert an AA to D size.

Semiconductors

Linear IC's

LM301AN	DIL version	61-03011	0.44
LM308CN	DIL version	61-03081	0.65
LM311CN	Popular comparator	61-00311	0.46
LM324	Low power quad op amp	61-03240	0.67
LM339N	Low power quad comparator	61-03390	0.68
LM346	Programmable quad op amp	61-00346	3.72
LF347	Quad Bi-FET op amp	61-00347	1.82
LM348	Quad 741 type op amp	61-03480	1.26
LF351	Bi-FET op amp	61-03510	0.49
LF353	Dual version of LF351	61-03530	0.76
LM380N	1W AF power amp	61-00380	1.00
NE555N	Multi-purpose low cost timer	61-05550	0.45

for a better service.

NE556N	Dual version of the 555	61-05560	0.50
uA741CN	DIL low cost op amp	61-07411	0.22
uA747CN	Dual 741 op amp	61-07470	0.70
uA748CN	741 with external frequency comp	61-04780	0.40
HA1388	18W PA from 14V	61-01388	2.75
TDA2002	8W into 2 ohms power amp	61-02002	1.25
ULN2283	1W max. 3-12V power amp	61-02283	1.00
MC3357	Low power NBFM IF system and detector	61-03357	2.85
ULN3859	Low current dual conversion NBFM IF and detector	61-03859	2.95
LM3900	Quad norton amp	61-39000	0.60
LM3909N	8-pin DIL LED flasher	61-39090	0.68
KB4445	Radio control 4 channel encoder and RF	61-04445	1.29
KB4446	Radio control 4 channel receiver and decoder	61-04446	2.75
ICM7555	Low power CMOS version of timer	61-75550	0.98
ICL8038CC	Versatile AF signal generator with sine/square/triangle OPs	61-08038	4.50
TK10170	5 channel version of KB4445	61-10170	1.87
HA12002	Protection monitor system for amps, PSUx, TXs etc	61-12002	1.22
HA12017	83dB S/N phono preamp 0.001% THD	61-12017	0.80
MC14412	300 baud MODEM controller (Eduro/US specs)	61-14412	6.85

BC309	Complement to BC239	58-00309	0.08
BC327	Driver/power stage	58-00327	0.13
BC337	Driver/power stage	58-00337	0.13
MPSA13	NPN Darlington	58-04013	0.30
MPSA63	PNP Complement to MPSA13	58-04063	0.30
J310	JFET for HF-VHF	59-02310	0.69
J176	JFET analogue switch	59-02176	0.65
3SK51	Dual gate MOSFET-VHF amp	60-04051	0.60
3SK88	Dual gate MOSFET-Ultra lo noise	60-04088	0.99
TIP31A	Output stage	58-15031	0.35
TIP32A	Complement to TIP31A	58-15032	0.35
VN66AF	VMOS Power FET	60-02066	0.95
ZTX3866	E-line version 2N3866	58-03866	0.45
IN4001	Rectifier diode	12-40016	0.06
IN4002	Rectifier diode	12-40026	0.07
IN4148	General purpose silicon	12-41486	0.05

Silicon Controlled Rectifiers

BRY55-100	100V 8A	52-55100	0.50
C106DI	400V 4.0A	52-00106	0.70
C122DI	400V 8.0A	52-00122	1.45

3mm Diameter LEDs

V178P	Red	15-01780	0.15
V179P	Green	15-01790	0.16
V180P	Yellow	15-01800	0.18

5mm Diameter LEDs

CQY40L	Red	15-10400	0.12
CQY72L	Green	15-10720	0.15
CQY74L	Yellow	15-10740	0.15

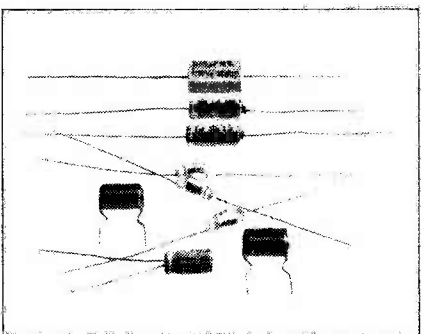
Infra-Red LEDs

CQY99	Emitter	15-10990	0.56
BPW41	Detector	15-30410	1.51

Tri Colour LED

V518	Orange-Green-Yellow	15-05180	0.60
------	---------------------	----------	------

Capacitors



Aluminium Electrolytics Radial PCB Mounting

10u	16V	05-10606	0.24
47u	16V	05-47606	0.28
47u	25V	05-47607	0.28
470u	6.3V	05-47705	0.36
470u	16V	05-47706	0.48

Tantalum Beads

1uF	35V	05-10501	0.18
10uF	16V	05-10601	0.28
47uF	6.3V	05-47601	0.45
47uF	16V	05-47602	0.92

Monolithic Capacitors

1n	04-10204	Pack of 3	0.39
10n	04-10304		0.42
100n	04-10404		0.45

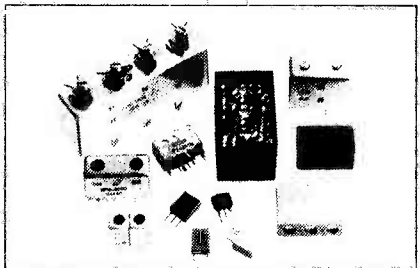
Low Voltage Disc Cermaic

1n	04-10203	Pack of 5	0.20
10n	04-10303		0.20

Polyester (C280)

10n	04-10305	Pack of 3	0.18
47n	04-47305		0.24
100n	04-10405		0.24
470n	04-47405		0.51
1uF	04-10505		0.66

R F Components



Filters

CFU/LFB CFW/LFH SERIES

Miniature 455kHz filters. I/P and O/P impedance 2K.

	-6dBW	-40dBW		
LFB6/CFU455H	6kHz	18kHz	16-45512	1.95
LFB12/CFU455F	12kHz	26kHz	16-45515	1.95
LFH6S/CFW455HT	6kHz	14kHz	16-45525	2.45
LFG12S/CFW455FT	12kHz	22kHz	16-45528	2.45
CFM2455A	Mechanical IF Filters for 455kHz		19-45530	0.77

Crystal Filters 2 Pole Types

10M15A	10.7 Centre Freq.	20-10152	2.10
10M08AA	10.695 Centre Freq.	20-11152	3.49

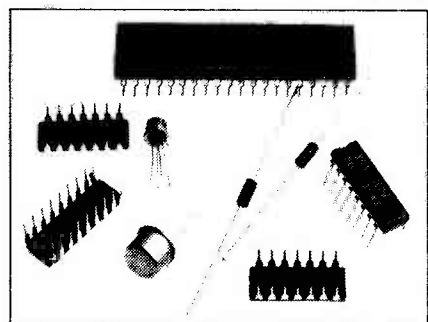
Inductors

We offer the complete Toko range of fixed and variable inductors. Over 500 coils from audio to V.H.F. See catalogue for details.

Soldering Irons (Antex)

CS240	Iron 240VAC 17 Watts	54-22300	5.20
XS240	Iron 25W 240V High heat capacity	54-22500	5.40
SK6	Presentation pack of one XS240 with ST4 stand	54-22510	7.20
MLXS	Handy 12V 15W soldering iron complete with crocodile clips and solder	54-20004	5.60

Please add 15% VAT to all advertised prices and 60p post and packing. Minimum order value £2 please. We reserve the right to vary prices in accordance with market fluctuation.



Microprocessor & Memories

Z80A	Popular and powerful 8-bit CPU	26-18400	3.40
Z80AP10	2 port parallel input/output	26-18420	2.95
Z80A CTC	4 channel counter/timer	26-18430	2.90
Z8671	Z8 Micro comp. and Basic	26-08671	17.50
6116-3	16K (2Kx8) CMOS RAM 200nS	26-36116	6.68
Z6132-6	32K (4Kx8) quasi RAM 350nS	26-06132	15.00
4116-2	16K (16Kx1) 150nS	26-24116	1.59
2764	64K (8Kx8) 450nS	26-02764	9.50
2732	32K (4Kx8) 450nS	26-02732	5.70

Voltage Regulators

7805	5V 1A positive	27-78052	0.40
7812	12V 1A positive	27-78122	0.40
7815	15V 1A positive	27-78152	0.40
7905	5V 1A negative	27-79052	0.49
7912	12V 1A negative	27-79122	0.49
7915	15V 1A negative	27-79152	0.49

Transistors

BC182	General purpose	58-00182	0.10
BC212	General purpose	58-00212	0.10
BC237	Plastic BC107	58-00237	0.08
BC238	Plastic BC108	58-00238	0.08
BC239	Plastic BC109	58-00239	0.08
BC307	Complement to BC237	58-00307	0.08
BC308	Complement to BC238	58-00308	0.08

SPECIAL OFFER

Defend your home and property with the 'Minder' radar-Doppler alarm system!

As one would expect, this product comes very soundly and safely packaged — so we expect no problems with equipment being damaged in the post.

The equipment supplied is as follows: a main unit, with a radar sensor and key-operated switch, a small siren unit for interior mounting, which is powered from the main unit, an external siren which is normally powered from the main unit, but which has its own internal batteries capable of keeping the alarm sounding for quite some time when power is removed, connecting wire and two instruction booklets, one covering normal operation and one covering installation.

The main unit uses the Doppler effect to detect the presence of an intruder (in much the same way that the Ecolight featured elsewhere in this issue uses ultrasound). This has the great advantage that you don't have to go to the trouble of installing door switches, pressure mats, etc (although these can be added to the system if you feel it is necessary). However, you do have to obtain a licence for the unit; this is normally a formality, and the form to apply for the licence comes with the kit.

We recommend testing out the sirens with a great deal of caution — the internal siren is itself quite a lot louder than other brands of external siren, and can be positively painful to be near when it is sounding!

Ever conscious of the fact that although ETI is a technical magazine, we do have some not-so-knowledgeable readers (you wouldn't believe some of the enquiries we get — or perhaps you would!), we found a grandfather in his 60s, a proud possessor of four thumbs, incipient arthritis and plenty of spare time. His comments follow:

"Why two sets of instructions? Not being very technically-minded, I found it a little off-putting to be immediately presented with three pages of technical specification. (This is, however, obviously something many ETI readers would wish to see, and a selection of the specs is reproduced opposite — Ed.) Let it suffice to say that whilst I found the instructions confusing, and think that they could have been better written, I did, in the end, manage to install the system correctly.

"I have had frequent and close contact with the police during my lifetime (no, not for the reasons you immediately suspect...), and for this reason, decided to contact the local crime prevention officer before installing the alarm. This proved to be extremely useful, and besides giving me much fascinating information about the local villains, he advised me on the positioning of the control unit and the usefulness or otherwise of adding pressure sensors, door switches, etc. One definite oversight in the instructions — which we can correct here — is that you should contact your CPO before you install any alarm. Bad planning can nullify the effectiveness of any system — and anyway, we all pay the CPOs' wages through our local rates!

"A power cord of 3 metres seems a bit on the short



side, especially as the best place to site the unit is 2 metres up the wall. However, if you're doing a thoroughly professional job, you may want to arrange for a special supply point right next to the unit, which besides being more elegant than having a power cord trailing about the place, might actually discourage a villain who had actually got in from thinking he can disable the alarm by removing the power.

"The other cables supplies are certainly ample, at least for my needs. However, they are grey — and all the world seems to have white coloured halls nowadays. Still, I suppose one should really be thinking about concealed wiring anyway.

"Installation of the outside siren caused me to reach for the gin bottle and then still baffled — probably more so, if the truth were told — to seek advice from the local ironmonger. The unit is not light, and the 1" screws that came with the kit were not up to my pebble-dashed walls, especially in view of the bad weather we are prone to in my area.

"Another point on this topic — trying to hold a fairly heavy unit in one hand and mark out the drilling holes on the wall with the other, whilst teetering at the top of a ladder in a very chilly force-9 gale is not fun, even for youngsters without arthritis. It makes life a lot easier if you make a template, in cardboard, from the alarm back-panel, and use this to site the attachment holes.

"To conclude, let me say that the above are comparatively minor quibbles, as I have the alarm successfully installed and running. Perhaps it would be tempting fate to say that I am still waiting for its first, real-life test..."

Rapid Electronics

MAIL ORDERS:
Unit 1, Hill Farm Industrial Estate,
Boxted, Colchester, Essex CO4 5RD.
Tel. Orders: Colchester (0206) 36412.
Telex: 987756.

ACCESS AND BARCLAYCARD WELCOME

MIN. D CONNECTORS

9 way	15 way	25 way	37 way
Plugs solder lugs	60p	85p	120p
Right angle	120p	180p	240p
Sockets lugs	90p	130p	195p
Right angle	160p	210p	290p
Covers	100p	90p	110p



SOLDERING IRONS

Antex CS 17W Soldering iron	495
2.3 and 4.7mm bits to suit	85
CS 17Wor XS 25W element	210
Antex XS 25W	525
3.3 and 4.7mm bits to suit	85
Solder pump desoldering tool	480
Spare nozzle for above	70
10 metres 22swg solder	100

CONNECTORS

DIN Plug Skt Jack Plug Skt	
2 pin 9p 9p 2.5mm 10p	
3 pin 12p 10p 3.5mm 9p	
5 pin 13p 11p Standard 16p 20p	
Phono 10p 12p Stereo 24p 25p	
1mm 12p 13p 4mm 18p 17p	
UHF (CB) Connectors:	
PL259 Plug 40p. Reducer 14p.	
SO239 square chassis skt 38p.	
SO239S round chassis skt 40p.	
IEC 3 pin 250V/6A	
Plug chassis mounting	38p
Socket free hanging	60p
Socket with 2m lead	120p

SCRs

C106D	30
400V 8A	70
400V 12A	95

VOICE SYNTHESISER!

Now your computer can talk. The GI SP0256 speech processor is able through stored program to synthesise speech. Allophone (extended phoneme) system gives unlimited vocabulary. Easily interfaced with any digital system; ten TTL compatible signals are used to select the allophones.

SP0256AL2 550 Data. 50p.

VERO

Verobloc	375
Veroboard Size 0.1 matrix	
2.5 x 1	22
2.5 x 3.75	75
2.5 x 5	85
3.75 x 5	95
New size 3.75 x 17	330
New size 4.75 x 17	415
VQ board	160
Veropins per 100	
Single sided	50
Double sided	60
Spot face cutter	130
Pin insertion tool	162
Wiring pen	330
Spare spool 75p	
Combs	6

SWITCHES

Submin toggle	
SPST 55p. SPDT 60p. DPDT 65p.	
Miniature toggle	
SPDT 80p. SPDT centre off 90p.	
DPDT 90p. DPDT centre off 100p.	
Standard toggle	
SPST 35p. DPDT 48p.	
Miniature DPDT slide 14p.	
Push to make 14p.	
Push to break 22p.	
Rotary type adjustable stop.	
1P12W, 2P5W, 3P4W all 55p each.	
DIL switches:	
4SPST 80p 6SPST 80p. BSPST 100p.	

RESISTORS

6116P3	600	8852	240	8228	220
6502CPU	325	6875	495	8251	320
6522VIA	295	6880	100	8253	390
6532	570	81LS95	85	8255	225
6551 ACIA	650	81LS96	85	8259	390
6800CPU	220	81LS97	85	MC1488	55
6802CPU	250	8090A	250	MC1489	55
6803CPU	620	80RS5AC	340	280ACPU	290
6808RAM	115	8156	350	280APIO	260
6812	140	8212	110	280ACTC	260
6840	60	8216	100	280ASIO	900
6840	60	8224	120	280ADMA	1150

SOCKETS

Low profile	Wire wrap
8 pin	6p
16 pin	8p
16 pin	45p
16 pin	55p
16 pin	60p
16 pin	68p
16 pin	75p
24 pin	82p
24 pin	95p
40 pin	135p

COMPONENT KITS

An ideal opportunity for the beginner or the experienced constructor to obtain a wide range of components at greatly reduced prices. %W 5% Resistor kit. Contains 10 of each value from 4.7 ohms to 1M (total of 650 resistors) 530

Ceramic Cap. kit. 5 of each value - 22n to 0.01u (135 caps) 370

Polyester Cap. kit. 5 of each value from 0.01 to 1uF (65 caps) 575

Preset kit. Contains 5 of each value from 100 ohms to 1M (total 65 presets) 425

Nut and Bolt kit (total 300 items): 180p

25 6BA 1/4 bolts 50 6BA washers 50 6BA nuts

25 6BA 1/2 bolts 50 6BA washers 50 6BA nuts

50 6BA nuts 50 6BA washers

LINEAR

555CMOS 80	ICL7106	680	LM339	40	LM3911	120	NE566	140	TL064	96
556CMOS 150	ICL7611	95	LM348	60	LM3914	225	NE570	100	TL071	30
709 25	ICL7621	180	LM377	170	LM3915	225	NE571	370	TL072	90
749 35	ICL7622	180	LM381	120	MC1340	135	RC4136	55	TL081	25
9400CJ 150	ICL8038	295	LM384	130	MC1496	68	RC4136	55	TL082	45
AY-3-1270 720	ICM7224	785	LM386	60	MC1498	68	SL480	170	TL084	90
AY-3-8910 370	ICM7555	80	LM393	120	ML922	400	SL490	250	TL170	50
AY-3-8912 540	LF351	45	LM393	120	ML924	195	SN7618	150	UA222A	120
CA3046 60	LF353	85	LM709	25	ML927	140	SP0256AL2	550	ULN2003	70
CA3080 65	LF356	90	LM711	60	ML928	140	TBA120S	75	XR2206	290
CA3089 190	LM110	325	LM725	350	ML929	140	TBA800	75	ZN414	80
CA3308A 375	LM301A	60	LM733	75	MMS387A	465	TBA820	70	ZN423	135
CA3310 85	LM311	70	LM741	140	NE529	225	TBA820	70	ZN424	135
CA3314 60	LM312	120	LM747	60	NE531	140	TDA1028	320	ZN426	300
CA3316E 100	LM324	30	LM747	60	NE534	205	TDA1028	320	ZN427E	600
CA3319 290	LM334Z	100	LM7917	200	NE555	16	TDA1024	125	ZN428E	410
CA3342 100	LM335Z	125	LM3900	45	NE556	45	TL061	60	ZN459	285
			LM3909	75	NE565	110	TL062	60	ZN1034E	200

TRANSISTORS

AC126 30	BC149	9	BC547	40	BF337	40	MPSU56	60	ZTX108	100	2N3055	50
AC127 30	BC158	10	BC547	7	BF400	23	TIP29A	30	ZTX109	12	2N3442	120
AC128 30	BC159	8	BC548	10	BF480	23	TIP298	55	ZTX300	14	2N3702	8
AC176 25	BC160	45	BC549	10	BF481	20	TIP29C	37	ZTX301	16	2N3703	9
AC177 22	BC168C	10	BC558	10	BF482	25	TIP30A	35	ZTX302	15	2N3704	9
AC188 22	BC169C	10	BC570	18	BF484	25	TIP30B	50	ZTX303	17	2N3705	9
AD142 120	BC170	8	BC571	18	BF485	25	TIP30C	37	ZTX341	30	2N3706	9
AD149 80	BC171	10	BC572	18	BF486	28	TIP31A	35	ZTX500	15	2N3707	9
AD161 40	BC172	8	BC573	10	BF487	25	TIP31C	37	ZTX501	15	2N3708	10
AD162 40	BC177	18	BC574	10	BF488	25	TIP32A	35	ZTX502	15	2N3709	10
AF124 60	BC178	18	BC575	10	BF489	25	TIP32B	37	ZTX503	18	2N3712	10
AF126 50	BC179	18	BC576	10	BF490	25	TIP32C	37	ZTX504	25	2N3713	195
AF139 40	BC182	10	BC577	10	BF491	25	TIP33A	50	ZTX505	20	2N3719	20
AF186 70	BC182L	10	BC578	10	BF492	25	TIP33B	50	ZTX506	20	2N3720	20
AF239 75	BC183	10	BC579	10	BF493	25	TIP33C	50	ZTX507	20	2N3721	20
BC107 10	BC183L	10	BC580	10	BF494	25	TIP33A	50	ZTX508	20	2N3722	20
BC107B 12	BC184	10	BC581	10	BF495	25	TIP33B	50	ZTX509	20	2N3723	20
BC108 10	BC184L	10	BC582	10	BF496	25	TIP33C	50	ZTX510	20	2N3724	20
BC108B 12	BC212	10	BC583	10	BF497	25	TIP33A	50	ZTX511	20	2N3725	20
BC108C 12	BC212L	10	BC584	10	BF498	25	TIP33B	50	ZTX512	20	2N3726	20
BC109 10	BC213	10	BC585	10	BF499	25	TIP33C	50	ZTX513	20	2N3727	20
BC109C 12	BC213L	10	BC586	10	BF500	25	TIP33A	50	ZTX514	20	2N3728	20
BC114 18	BC214	10	BC587	10	BF501	25	TIP33B	50	ZTX515	20	2N3729	20
BC115 22	BC214L	10	BC588	10	BF502	25	TIP33C	50	ZTX516	20	2N3730	20
BC117 18	BC237	8	BC589	10	BF503	25	TIP33A	50	ZTX517	20	2N3731	20
BC119 35	BC308	14	BC590	10	BF504	25	TIP33B	50	ZTX518	20	2N3732	20
BC137 40	BC308L	14	BC591	10	BF505	25	TIP33C	50	ZTX519	20	2N3733	20
BC139 40	BC327	14	BC592	10	BF506	25	TIP33A	50	ZTX520	20	2N3734	20
BC140 28	BC328	14	BC593	10	BF507	25	TIP33B	50	ZTX521	20	2N3735	20
BC141 30	BC337	14	BC594	10	BF508	25	TIP33C	50	ZTX522	20	2N3736	20
BC142 25	BC338	14	BC595	10	BF509	25	TIP33A	50	ZTX523	20	2N3737	20
BC143 25	BC339	14	BC596	10	BF510	25	TIP33B	50	ZTX524	20	2N3738	20
BC147 8	BC478	30	BC597	10	BF511	25	TIP33C	50	ZTX525	20	2N3739	20
BC148 8	BC479	30	BC598	10	BF512	25	TIP33A	50	ZTX526	20	2N3740	20

CABLES

20 metre pack single core connectable in different colours. 75p.	
Speaker cable	10p/m
Standard screened	16p/m
Twin screened	24p/m
2.5A 3 core mains	23p/m
10 way rainbow ribbon	26p/ft
10 way rainbow ribbon	47p/ft
10 way grey ribbon	14p/ft
20 way grey ribbon	28p/ft

HARDWARE

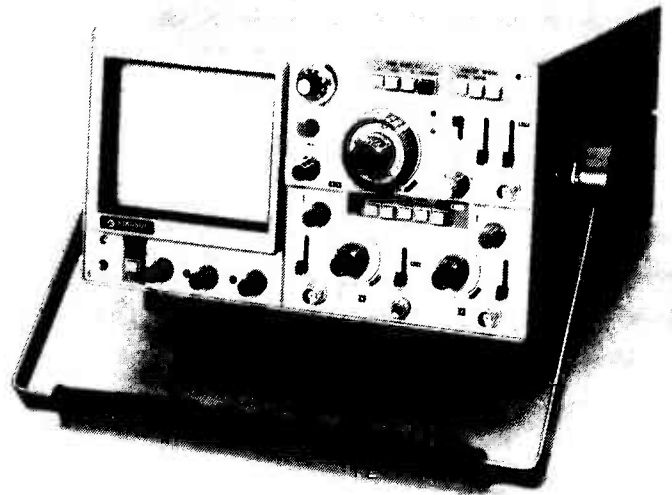
PP3 battery clips	8
Red or black crocodile clips	6
Black pointer control knob	15
Pr Ultrasonic transducers	390
6V Electronic buzzer	60
12V Electronic buzzer	65
PB270 Piezo transducer	75
64mm 8 ohm speaker	70
64mm 16 ohm speaker	70
20mm panel fuseholder	25
Red or black probe clip	35
4mm terminals	33
12 way 'chocolate' block	30
ultra-min. 6 or 12v rel. SPDT ditto, but DPDT	195

CAPACITORS

Polyester, radial leads. 250v. C280 type: 0.01, 0.015, 0.022, 0.033 - 6p; 0.04, 0.068, 0.1 - 7p; 0.15, 0.22 - 9p; 0.33, 0.47 - 13p; 0.68 - 20p; 1u - 23p.	
Electrolytic, radial or axial leads: 0.47/63V, 1/63V, 2.2/63V, 4.7/63V, 10/25V - 7p; 22/25V, 47/25V - 8p; 100/25V - 9p; 220/25V - 14p; 470/25V - 22p; 1000/25V - 30p; 2200/25V - 50p.	
Tag and power supply electrolytics: 2200/40V - 110p; 4700/40V - 160p; 2200/63V - 140p; 4700/63V - 230p.	
Polyester, miniature Siemens PCB: 1n, 2n, 3n, 4n, 6n, 8n, 10n,	

DIGEST

Dual Trace 100 MHz Scope



Telonic Instruments claim that the new Kikusui oscilloscope is the lowest-priced instrument of its type on sale in the UK. The COS 5100, which was shown for the first time in this country at the All Electronics Show, is a dual beam model with a bandwidth of 100 MHz and will sell for £975 plus VAT.

Features of the instrument include a third auxiliary vertical input and a sensitivity of 5 mV/div at 100 MHz or 1 mV/div at 20 MHz. Also included are sweep delay and alternate sweep capability, trigger with 'autolock', automatic trigger or manual trigger level control, and variable

trigger hold-off to handle difficult variable mark space ratio pulse signals.

The COS 5100 has a 6 inch rectangular (8x10cm) flat-face CRT with internal graticule and an accelerating potential of 18 KV. Display modes are CH1, CH2, dual, CH3 or trigger view, and XY and add. Used in dual mode with CH3 and add displayed the COS 5100 will, if put into dual sweep, show 8 traces simultaneously.

The COS 5100 weighs 7.3 kilograms and measures 340x190x450mm. For further details contact Telonic Instruments Ltd, 2 Castle Hill Terrace, Maidenhead, Berkshire SL6 4JP, tel0628-73933.

TV Protection

Special 'Burglar Alarm' TV sets will be available in all Radio Rentals showrooms throughout Merseyside for a limited trial period from May to July 1984. Operating on an ultrasonic basis, the alarm device transmits an extremely high-pitched and piercing sound when triggered and is capable of alerting anyone and frightening off intruders.

All the householder has to do is switch off the TV and set the alarm which becomes 'armed' as soon as the room is vacated. When movement is detected the alarm is triggered. Even should the

mains electricity be disconnected, either deliberately or by power cut, the alarm will continue to sound. The TV incorporates a system for overcoming false alarms which also allows the user to re-enter the room to switch off the device, but they don't seem to want to tell us how it works!

On the basis of the market trial in Merseyside, Radio Rentals will decide whether to launch the sets nationally. The 22" screen size burglar alarm remote control Teletext television can be rented for £16.00 per month or there is a 26" screen size version at £17.00 per month. The rental costs are only a little more than the monthly rental for equivalent sets without this facility.

Component Minifile

The Ship Company's Component Minifile is a plastic storage drawer which contains a continuous length of thick polythene folded to provide sixty slim pockets. Each pocket is supported by a plastic strip which spans two runners on either side of the drawer top, and a strip of paper can be inserted into each plastic support to identify the contents of the pocket. The Minifile is designed to store resistors, capacitors and other small components in conditions which allow a particular value to be located quickly and easily.

We have had a minifile on trial for a few months and have used it to store a variety of different items. It is not well suited to any

but very small components, but otherwise provides an ideal storage medium. It looks as though it ought to be possible for small items to slip out of the sides of the pockets but in practice this was not a problem. Phil Walker took the Minifile home for a while and let his son use it for his stamp collection, for which it proved ideal except that static sometimes made it difficult to remove the stamps. This would, of course, make it unsuitable for many semiconductors, although it is unlikely to be used for this purpose anyway on grounds of size.

The Minifile costs £11.00 plus VAT and is also available as a multi-drawer unit in a locking, portable cabinet suitable for field use. Stockists include Watford, TK Electronics and Bradley Marshall.

The Ship Company Ltd, Macroom County Cork, Ireland.

● ElectroMusic Research have produced a MIDI (Musical Instrument Digital Interface) unit which allows any MIDI compatible instrument to be used with a BBC microcomputer. When used with their MIDITrack program it allows composition on up to six tracks with a memory assignment of 7500 notes storing details of pitch, dynamics, note length and style. Full on-screen editing features are provided and completed compositions can be saved on cassette or disk. The interface box, connection cable and MIDITrack on cassette or disk costs £109.95 from Electromusic Research, 14 Mount Close, Wickford, Essex SS11 8HG, tel 03744 67221.

● Densitron Corporation have produced a short form catalogue which covers their range of LED, LCD, DC Plasma and electromechanical indicators and display modules. The catalogue also describes their range of light pens and bar code readers and is available from Mr M. J. Monday, Densitron Europe Ltd, 50 London Road, Sevenoaks, Kent TN13 1AS, tel 0732-455 522.

● Lloyds Bowmaker Finance Group have launched an Industrial Achievement Award which offers a first prize of £15,000 to the UK small business judged to be most profitably exploiting a new idea and best placed to continue making a profit. The competition is open to all UK owned companies and unincorporated businesses with an annual tur-

nover between £100,000 and £10,000,000, and entrepreneurial readers should contact The Secretary, Industrial Achievement Award, Lloyds Bowmaker Finance Group, Finance House, Christchurch Road, Bournemouth BH1 3LG, tel 0202-22077.

● An error appeared in the short item in last month's News Digest concerning South Warwickshire College's electronics summer school. The residential course, entitled Hobby Electronics, will run from the 23rd to the 27th July, not April as stated. The details are otherwise correct as given, and further information can be obtained from Graham Winton, South Warwickshire College of Further Education, The Willows North, Alcester Road, Stratford-upon-Avon CV37 9QR, tel 0789-66245.

● Serious Software have introduced an interpreter which allows the artificial intelligence language LISP to be run on a 48K Spectrum. It features colour 'turtle' graphics, LOAD, SAVE and VERIFY functions, user definable functions with a variable number of parameters and the ability to support machine code subroutines. The cassette containing the interpreter and a demonstration program comes with a programmer's manual and costs £15.50 including postage and packing or £20.00 if ordered from overseas. Serious Software, 7 Woodside Road, Bickley, Bromley, Kent BR1 2ES.

COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

1000's OF BARGAINS FOR CALLERS

THE 'ALADDIN'S' CAVE OF COMPUTER AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

HARD DISK DRIVES

Fully refurbished DIABLO/DRE series 30 2.5 Mb disk drives
DEC RK05, NOVA, TEXAS compatible.
Front load. Free stand or rack mount £350.00
Exchangeable type (via lid removal) £295.00
me3025 PSU unit for 2 drives £125.00
DIABLO/DRE 44-4000A/B 5+5 ex stock from 1000's of spares for S30, 4000, 3200, HAWK ex stock Plus in house repair, refurbishing service Call for details or quotation. £995.00

HOT LINE DATA BASE

DISTEL ©

THE ORIGINAL FREE OF CHARGE dial up data base
1000's of stock items and one off bargains
ON LINE NOW - 300 baud, full duplex GCITT tones, 8 bit word, no parity.
01-679 1888

COMPUTER 'CAB'

All in one quality computer cabinet with integral switched mode PSU, Mains filtering, and twin fan cooling. Originally made for the famous DEC PDP8 computer system costing thousands of pounds. Made to run 24 hours per day the PSU is fully screened and will deliver a massive +5v DC at 17 amps, +15v DC at 1 amp and -15v DC at 5 amps. The complete unit is fully enclosed with removable top lid, filtering, trip switch, 'Power' and 'Run' LEDs mounted on Ali front panel, rear cable entries, etc. etc. Units are in good but used condition - supplied for 240v operation complete with full circuit and tech. man. Give your system that professional finish for only £49.95 + Carr. Dim. 19" wide 16" deep 10.5" high. Useable area 16" w 10.5" h 11.5" d. Also available **LESS PSU**, with FANS etc. Internal dim. 19" w 16" d 10.5" h. £119.95. Carriage & insurance £9.50.

EX STOCK INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

D8085AH-2	D8086	D8257-5
D8202	D8271	AM2764-3DC
74LS86	74LS112	74LS373
7407	2102-6	4116-3

CALL SALES OFFICE FOR PRICES

MAINS FILTERS

Cure those unnerwing hang ups and data glitches caused by mains interference
SD5A As recommended by ZX81 news letter matchbox size up to 1000 watt load £5.95
L2127 compact completely cased unit with 3 pin fitted socket Up to 750 watts £9.99

COOLING FANS

Keep your hot parts COOL and RELIABLE with our range of BRAND NEW professional cooling fans.
ETRI 89XUOI Dim. 92 x 92 x 25 mm. Miniature 240 v equipment fan complete with finger guard. £9.95.
GOULD JB-3AR Dim. 3" x 3" x 2.5" compact very quiet running 240 v operation. NEW £8.95
BUHLER 69.11.22. 8-16 v DC micro miniature reversible fan. Uses a brushless servo motor for extremely high air flow, almost silent running and guaranteed 10,000 hr life. Measures only 62 x 62 x 22 mm. Current cost £32.00. OUR PRICE ONLY £12.95 complete with data.
MUFFIN-CENTAUUR standard 4" x 4" x 1.25" fan supplied tested EX EQUIPMENT 240 v at £6.25 or 110 v at £4.95 or BRAND NEW 240 v at £10.50. 1000's of other fans Ex Stock. Call for Details. Post & Packing on all fans £1.60



SAVE £250 SUPER PRINTER SCOOP

BRAND NEW CENTRONICS 739-2

The "Do Everything Printer" at a price that will NEVER be repeated. Standard CENTRONICS parallel interface for direct connection to BBC, ORIC, DRAGON etc. Superb print quality with full pin addressable graphics and 4 type fonts plus HIGH DEFINITION internal PROPORTIONAL SPACED MODE for WORD PROCESSOR applications. 80-132 columns, single sheet, sprocket or roll paper handling plus much more. Available ONLY from DISPLAY ELECTRONICS at the ridiculous price of **ONLY £199.00 + VAT** Complete with full manual etc. Limited quantity - Hurry while stocks last.
Options: Interface cable (specify) for BBC, ORIC, DRAGON or CENTRONICS 36 way pig £12.50. Spare ribbon £3.00 each. BBC graphics screen dump utility program £8.50 Carriage and Ins. £10.00 + VAT

VIDEO MONITORS

5" CASED Superb little unit made by HITACHI in ergonomically designed free standing case. Very high definition will display small but readable 132 columns wide! 12v DC opp @ 800 ma. so ideal for mobile use. Supplied in AS NEW condition complete with data. Composite 75 ohm vid inp. Black & White CRT £45.00 or Green CRT £55.00 Carr & Ins £5.00
12" CASED. Made by the British KGM Co. Designed for continuous use as a data display station, unit is totally housed in an attractive brushed aluminium case with ON-OFF, BRIGHTNESS and CONTRAST controls mounted to one side. Much attention was given to construction and reliability of this unit with features such as, internal transformer isolated regulated DC supply, all components mounted on two fibre glass PCB boards - which hinge out for ease of service, many internal controls for linearity etc. The monitor accepts standard 75 ohm composite video signal via SO239 socket on rear panel. Bandwidth of the unit is estimated around 20 Mhz and will display most high def graphics and 132 x 24 lines. Units are secondhand and may have screen burns. However where burns exist they are only apparent when monitor is switched off. Although unguaranteed all monitors are tested prior to despatch. Dimensions approx. 14" high x 14" wide by 11" deep. Supplied complete with circuit. 240 volt AC operation. **ONLY £45.00 PLUS £9.50 CARR.**
24" CASED Again made by the KGM Co with a similar spec as the 12" monitor. Originally used for large screen data display. Very compact unit in lightweight alloy case dim. 19" H x 17" D x 22" W. All silicon electronics and composite video input make an ideal unit for schools, clubs, shops etc. Supplied in a used but working condition. **ONLY £55.00 PLUS £9.50 CARR & INS.**

EPROM COPIERS

The amazing SOFTY 2. The 'Complete Toolkit' for writing, copying, modifying, and listing EPROMS of the 2516, 2716, 2532, 2732 range. Many other functions include integral keyboard, cassette interface, serial and parallel data v/o, UHF modulator.
ONLY £169.00 + PP £2.50
NEW 'GANG OF EIGHT' intelligent Z80 controlled gang bang programmer for ALL single 5V rail EPROMS. Copies up to 8, 27128 in typ. **ONLY 2 MINUTES!** Internal LCD display and checking routines for IDIOT PROOF operation. **ONLY £395.00 + PP £3.00**
Data sheets on request.

GE TERMPRINTER

A massive purchase of these desk top printer - terminals enables us to offer you these quality 30 cps printers at a **SUPER LOW PRICE** against their original cost of over £1000. Unit comprises of full QWERTY, electronic keyboard and printer mech with print face similar to correspondence quality typewriter. Variable forms tractor unit, enables full width - up to 13.5" 120 column paper, upper - lower case, standard RS232 serial interface, internal vertical and horizontal tab settings, standard ribbon adjustable baud rates, quiet operation plus many other features. Supplied complete with manual. Guaranteed working **£130.00** or untested **£95.00**, optional floor stand £12.50 Carr & Ins £10.00.

TELETYPE ASR33 I/O TERMINALS

FROM £195 + CAR. + VAT
Fully fledged industry standard ASR33 data terminal. Many features including ASCII keyboard and printer for data I/O auto data detect circuitry RS232 serial interface. 110 baud, 8 bit paper tape punch and reader for off line data preparation and radically cheap and reliable data storage. Supplied in good condition and in working order.
Options: Floor stand **£12.50 + VAT**
KSR33 with 20ma loop interface **£125.00 +**
Sound proof enclosure **£25.00 + VAT**

COLOUR MONITORS

NOVEX NC-1414-CL Fully cased brand new 14" colour monitor. Many exciting features such as RGB TTL and PAL composite video inputs, internal speaker and audio amp, "GREEN TEXT" switch for high def text applications and matching BBC colour scheme make this monitor ideal for the most exacting user. Brand new and Fully Guaranteed only **£199.00 + £10.00 carr.**

PROFESSIONAL KEYBOARD OFFER

An advantageous purchase of brand new surplus allows a great QWERTY, full travel, chassis keyboard offer at fractions of their original costs.
ALPHAMERIC 7204/60 full ASCII 60 key, upper, lower + control key, parallel TTL output plus strobe. Dim 12" x 6" + 5 & -12 DC. **£39.50**
DEC LA34 Unencoded keyboard with 67 quality, GOLD, normally open switches on standard X, Y matrix. Complete with 3 LED indicators & i/o cable - ideal micro conversions etc. pcb DIM 15" x 4.5" **£24.95** Carriage on keyboards £3.00

DATA MODEMS

Join the communications revolution with our range of EX TELECOM data modems. Made to most stringent spec and designed to operate for 24 hrs per day. Units are made to the CCITT tone spec. With RS232 i/o levels via a 25 way D' skt. Units are sold in a tested and working condition with data. Permission may be required for connection to PO lines.
MODEM 2B "Hackers Special" fully fledged up to 300 baud full duplex, ANSWER or CALL modes. AUTO ANSWER. Data i/o via standard RS232 25 way D' socket. Just 2 wire connection to comms line. Ideal networks etc. Complete with data, tested, ready to run at a **NEW SUPER LOW PRICE of ONLY £65.00 + VAT + Carr.**
MODEM 20-1 Compact unit for use with MICRONET, PRESTEL or TELECOM GOLD etc. 2 wire direct connect. 15 baud transmit 1200 baud receive. Data i/o via RS232 D' socket. Guaranteed working with data **£49.95**
MODEM 20-2 same as 20-1 but 75 baud receive 1200 baud transmit **£130.00**
TRANSDATA 307A 300 baud acoustic coupler RS232 i/o **£95.00**
NEW DSL1213 Multi Standard modem selectable V21 300-300 bps, V23 75-1200, V23 1200-75 full duplex. Or 1200-1200 half duplex modes. Full auto answer via modem or CPU. LED status indicators. CALL or ANS modes. Switchable CCITT or BELL 103 & 202. Housed in ABS case size only 2.5" x 8.5" x 9". **£286.00 + VAT**
For further data or details on other EX STOCK modems contact sales office.
Carriage on all modems £10.00 + VAT.

SUPER DEAL? NO - SUPER STEAL!!

The FABULOUS 25CPS TEC Starwriter

BRAND NEW AT ONLY £499 + VAT

Made to the very highest spec the TEC Starwriter FP1500-25 features a heavy duty die cast chassis and DIABLO type print mechanism giving superb registration and print quality. Micro-processor electronics offer full DIABLO/QUME command compatibility and full control via CPM Wordstar etc. Many other features include bidirectional printing, switchable 10 or 12 pitch, full width 381 mm paper handling with upto 163 characters per line, friction feed rollers for single sheet or continuous paper, internal buffer, standard RS232 serial interface with handshake. Supplied absolutely BRAND NEW with 90 day guarantee and FREE daisy wheel and dust cover. Order NOW or contact sales office for more information.
Optional extras: RS232 data cable £10.00. Tech manual £7.50. Tractor feed £140.00. Spare daisy wheel £3.00. Carriage & ins (UK Mainland) £10.00.



SEMICONDUCTOR 'GRAB BAGS'

Mixed Semis amazing value contents include transistors, diodes, linear, I.C.'s, triacs, diodes, bridge recs, etc. etc. All devices guaranteed brand new full spec, with manufacturer's markings, fully guaranteed.
50+ **£2.95** 100+ **£5.15**
TTL 74 Series A gigantic purchase of an "across the board" range of 74 TTL series I.C.'s enables us to offer 100+ mixed "mostly TTL" grab bags at a price which two or three chips in the bag would normally cost to buy. Fully guaranteed all I.C.'s full spec. 100+ **£6.90** 200+ **£12.30** 300+ **£19.50**

DEC CORNER

MOSTEK CRT 80E Brand new dual eurocard, Z80 based VT100 PLUS emulator with graphics etc.
BA11-MB 3.5" Box, PSU, LTC **£285.00**
DLV11-J 4 x EIA interface **£310.00**
RK05-J 2.5 Mb disk drives **£450.00**
PDP11 105 Cpu, Ram, i/o, etc. **£450.00**
RT11 ver. 3B doc kit **£70.00**
LA36 Decwriter EIA or 20 ma **£270.00**
KLBJA PDP 8 async i/o **£175.00**
MIBE PDP 8 Bootstrp option **£75.00**
DILOG DQ100 RK05 LSI 4 x RK05 disk controller **£450.00**
MSC4804 (Equiv MSV11-L) 256k bytes ram card **£99.00**
LAX34-AL LA34 tractor feed 1000's of EX STOCK spares for DEC PDP8 PDP11 PDP15 & peripherals. Call for details. All types of Computer equipment and spares wanted for prompt CASH PAYMENT **£85.00**

66% DISCOUNT

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS EQUIPMENT
Due to our massive bulk purchasing programme which enables us to bring you the best possible bargains, we have thousands of I.C.'s, Transistors, Relays, Caps, P.C.B.'s, Sub-assemblies, Switches, etc. etc. surplus to our requirements. Because we don't have sufficient stocks of any one item to include in our ads, we are packing all these items into the 'BARGAIN PARCEL OF A LIFETIME'. Thousands of components at giveaway prices! Guaranteed to be worth at least 3 times what you pay. Unbeatable value! Sold by weight
2.5kls **£4.25 + pp £1.25** 5kls **£5.90 + £1.80**
10kls **£10.25 + pp £2.25** 20 kls **£17.50 + £4.75**

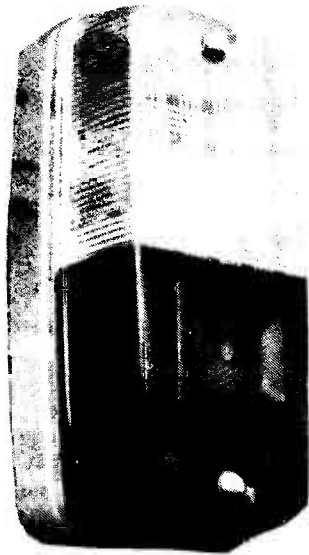
ALL PRICES PLUS VAT

All prices quoted are for UK Mainland, paid cash with order in Pounds Sterling PLUS VAT. Minimum order value **£2.00**. Minimum Credit Card order **£10.00**. Minimum BONA FIDE account orders from Government depts, Schools, Universities and established companies **£20.00** where post and packing not indicated please ADD **£1.00**. + VAT Warehouse open Mon-Fri 9.30 - 5.30, Sat. 10.15 - 5.30. We reserve the right to change prices and specifications without notice. Trade, Bulk and Export enquiries welcome.

32 Biggin Way, Upper Norwood, London SE19 3XF
Telephone 01-679 4414 Telex 27924

DISPLAY ELECTRONICS





Preset Threshold Shock Sensor

A new shock sensor based on high-reliability reed-switch technology has been developed by Hamlin. The Model 5818 sensor produces a signal when a preset threshold shock force of given magnitude and direction is exceeded, and its potential applications include shock sensing and safety-device actuation in the automotive, farm-machinery, materials-handling and construction industries.

The sensor consists of a magnetic reed switch surrounded by a

compression-type coil spring linked to a toroidal ferrite magnet. The mass of the magnet and the spring constant are selected so that the reed switch is actuated when a given acceleration force is applied. The switch assembly is enclosed in a rugged housing which protects the components and is also used for mounting the electrical connections. The standard Model 5818 has a threshold sensitivity of 5G, but other sensitivities are available to customer requirements.

Maximum switching voltage is 200V DC, and maximum switching current is 0.5A. The contact rating is 10W. Operating time is typically 8ms after the threshold sensitivity is exceeded, and the duration of contact closure is typically 16-22ms. The sensor measures 38mm x 13mm x 10mm, and its operating temperature range is -35°C to +85°C.

Hamlin Electronics Europe Ltd, Diss, Norfolk, IP22 3AY, tel 0379-4411.



Heat Sensing Light

Semiconductor Supplies International Ltd have introduced a 40 watt security-courtesy light which switches on automatically when it detects infra-red radiation from a heat source such as the human body. The sensing range is 12 metres, the spread 90 de-

grees, and the unit has an output which can be used to switch other lights or electrical equipment.

The unit is adjustable to stay on for between 2½ to 5½ minutes after it ceases to detect infra-red radiation. The output can be used to control other electrical equipment consuming up to 400 watts, for example, other lights round a building, a burglar alarm or halogen security floodlights. These may be selectively switch-

ed when the building is left unoccupied or when the occupiers go to bed. The unit is Design Centre approved and measures 9x4½x 3¾ inches (approx).

In domestic situations the unit offers the convenience of an outdoor or indoor light to automatically welcome guests in a parking area or at a front entrance or to deter intruders. There are also safety and economy applications, for example, the lighting of

landings and staircases where there are elderly people or where lights would otherwise be left on all night for security or to cater for intermittent traffic.

The security-courtesy light costs £86.00 including VAT, postage and packing and can be ordered from Semiconductor Supplies International Ltd, Dawson House, 128-130 Carshalton Road, Sutton, Surrey SM14RS, tel 01-643 1126.

Exhibitions, Conferences, Etc

It's all of three months since we last presented a round-up of forthcoming conferences, exhibitions and other meetings of interest to the electronic fraternity, and the pile of press releases once more looms large before me. Here, then, in something like chronological order, are the pick of the bunch.

Electronics for Peace are holding a series of regional conferences this summer in order to allow electronic and computer engineers to meet and discuss the wider social and military implications of their work. The first conference is in Sheffield on Saturday June 2nd (the day after this issue is scheduled to appear, but we know some people manage to get hold of their copy early), the second conference is in Bristol on Saturday June 9th and the final one is in London on Saturday June 16th. Details are available from EIP, 151 Courthouse Road, Maidenhead, Berkshire SL6 6HY, tel 0892-46354 or 0628-20225 (both numbers evenings only).

The Computer Fair is described

as Europe's biggest personal and small business computer exhibition and takes place at Earl's Court in London from the 14th to the 17th June. The Exhibition is arranged in two distinct areas, one devoted to home computers and one to business systems, and the first day has been designated a business/trade only day. Opening hours are from 10.00 am to 6.00 pm on the 14th, 15th and 16th June and 10.00 am to 5.00 pm on the 17th, and further details can be obtained from the Exhibition Manager, The Computer Fair, Reed Exhibitions, Surrey House, 1 Throwley Way, Sutton, Surrey SM1 4QQ, tel 01-643 8040.

The Electronic Organ Constructors Society are holding a TMS 3617 workshop (whatever that is) in London on the 23rd June. Other meetings in London this year include a session on amplifiers and speakers on September the 8th and one on PCB manufacture and UV box construction on the 17th November. The EOCS is a non-profit making organisation which exists to promote the design and construction of organs and other electronic musical instruments by amateur enthusiasts. It holds five meetings a year in the London area and others in the provinces and also publishes a magazine five times a year. Details of both the meetings

and the society generally are available from Percy Vickery, the Publicity Secretary, 5 Cringle Avenue, Southbourne, Bournemouth, Dorset BH6 4HX, tel 0202-423863.

The Leeds Electronics Show is in its 21st year and takes place at Leeds University from the 3rd to the 5th July. The show includes a full programme of seminars and the organisers claim that the exhibitors will range from large, established, market leaders in the industry to small up-and-coming companies. For details contact the Leeds Electronics Show, Evan Steadman Services Ltd, The Hubb, Emson Close, Saffron Walden, Essex CB10 1HL, tel 0799-26699.

The What Peripherals? exhibition will be held at the Barbican in London from the 13th to the 16th September and promises to offer visitors the opportunity to compare a wide range of peripherals for their systems. The full-colour magazine and stand guide which will be issued free to all those attending contains comprehensive details of all peripherals whether the manufacturer is exhibiting or not. Tickets cost £2.00 each for adults and £1.00 for under sixteens and can be purchased in advance from Computer Marketplace (Exhibitions) Ltd, 66 Wymering Road, London W9.

The International Symposium on Electrostatics takes place in Southampton from the 26th to the 28th September, and aims to provide an understanding of the fundamentals of this subject and to discuss the applications and hazards. The symposium is organised jointly by Southampton University and Oyez Scientific and Technical Services Ltd and is aimed at a wide range of specialists including those in the microelectronics, avionic and other industries. For details contact Miss Helen Raquet, Oyez Scientific and Technical Services Ltd, Third Floor, Bath House, 56 Holborn Viaduct, London EC1, tel 01-236 4080.

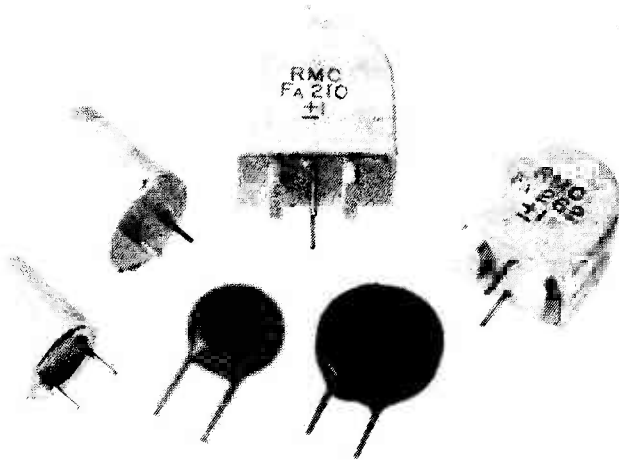
The World Computer Ergonomics Conference will be held at the Whitbread Conference Centre in London on the 4th and 5th of October and aims to bring managers, users, designers and programmers together to discuss input languages, interactive procedures, VDU health hazards, input devices and work-station ergonomics. The conference is sponsored by Ericsson Information Systems and will be touring to three of the American States and to Amsterdam, Dusseldorf and Helsinki as well as London. For details contact Karen Lee, Connexion, 72 Fielding Road, Chiswick, London W4, tel 01-995 8536.



THE TELEPHONE & MAIL ORDER SPECIALISTS
CRICKLEWOOD ELECTRONICS LTD
 40 CRICKLEWOOD BROADWAY
 LONDON NW2 3ET
 01-452 0161/01-450 0955 Tlx: 914977

This list contains only a fraction of our CRICKLEWOOD'S stock. Please add 60p p&p & 15% VAT to all orders. Official orders from schools, colleges, Govt. Depts. etc. welcome.

RESISTORS	AXIALS Wires	7491	7492	7493	7494	7495	7496	7497	7498	7499	7500	7501	7502	7503	7504	7505	7506	7507	7508	7509	7510	7511	7512	7513	7514	7515	7516	7517	7518	7519	7520	7521	7522	7523	7524	7525	7526	7527	7528	7529	7530	7531	7532	7533	7534	7535	7536	7537	7538	7539	7540	7541	7542	7543	7544	7545	7546	7547	7548	7549	7550	7551	7552	7553	7554	7555	7556	7557	7558	7559	7560	7561	7562	7563	7564	7565	7566	7567	7568	7569	7570	7571	7572	7573	7574	7575	7576	7577	7578	7579	7580	7581	7582	7583	7584	7585	7586	7587	7588	7589	7590	7591	7592	7593	7594	7595	7596	7597	7598	7599	7600	7601	7602	7603	7604	7605	7606	7607	7608	7609	7610	7611	7612	7613	7614	7615	7616	7617	7618	7619	7620	7621	7622	7623	7624	7625	7626	7627	7628	7629	7630	7631	7632	7633	7634	7635	7636	7637	7638	7639	7640	7641	7642	7643	7644	7645	7646	7647	7648	7649	7650	7651	7652	7653	7654	7655	7656	7657	7658	7659	7660	7661	7662	7663	7664	7665	7666	7667	7668	7669	7670	7671	7672	7673	7674	7675	7676	7677	7678	7679	7680	7681	7682	7683	7684	7685	7686	7687	7688	7689	7690	7691	7692	7693	7694	7695	7696	7697	7698	7699	7700	7701	7702	7703	7704	7705	7706	7707	7708	7709	7710	7711	7712	7713	7714	7715	7716	7717	7718	7719	7720	7721	7722	7723	7724	7725	7726	7727	7728	7729	7730	7731	7732	7733	7734	7735	7736	7737	7738	7739	7740	7741	7742	7743	7744	7745	7746	7747	7748	7749	7750	7751	7752	7753	7754	7755	7756	7757	7758	7759	7760	7761	7762	7763	7764	7765	7766	7767	7768	7769	7770	7771	7772	7773	7774	7775	7776	7777	7778	7779	7780	7781	7782	7783	7784	7785	7786	7787	7788	7789	7790	7791	7792	7793	7794	7795	7796	7797	7798	7799	7800	7801	7802	7803	7804	7805	7806	7807	7808	7809	7810	7811	7812	7813	7814	7815	7816	7817	7818	7819	7820	7821	7822	7823	7824	7825	7826	7827	7828	7829	7830	7831	7832	7833	7834	7835	7836	7837	7838	7839	7840	7841	7842	7843	7844	7845	7846	7847	7848	7849	7850	7851	7852	7853	7854	7855	7856	7857	7858	7859	7860	7861	7862	7863	7864	7865	7866	7867	7868	7869	7870	7871	7872	7873	7874	7875	7876	7877	7878	7879	7880	7881	7882	7883	7884	7885	7886	7887	7888	7889	7890	7891	7892	7893	7894	7895	7896	7897	7898	7899	7900	7901	7902	7903	7904	7905	7906	7907	7908	7909	7910	7911	7912	7913	7914	7915	7916	7917	7918	7919	7920	7921	7922	7923	7924	7925	7926	7927	7928	7929	7930	7931	7932	7933	7934	7935	7936	7937	7938	7939	7940	7941	7942	7943	7944	7945	7946	7947	7948	7949	7950	7951	7952	7953	7954	7955	7956	7957	7958	7959	7960	7961	7962	7963	7964	7965	7966	7967	7968	7969	7970	7971	7972	7973	7974	7975	7976	7977	7978	7979	7980	7981	7982	7983	7984	7985	7986	7987	7988	7989	7990	7991	7992	7993	7994	7995	7996	7997	7998	7999	8000	8001	8002	8003	8004	8005	8006	8007	8008	8009	8010	8011	8012	8013	8014	8015	8016	8017	8018	8019	8020	8021	8022	8023	8024	8025	8026	8027	8028	8029	8030	8031	8032	8033	8034	8035	8036	8037	8038	8039	8040	8041	8042	8043	8044	8045	8046	8047	8048	8049	8050	8051	8052	8053	8054	8055	8056	8057	8058	8059	8060	8061	8062	8063	8064	8065	8066	8067	8068	8069	8070	8071	8072	8073	8074	8075	8076	8077	8078	8079	8080	8081	8082	8083	8084	8085	8086	8087	8088	8089	8090	8091	8092	8093	8094	8095	8096	8097	8098	8099	8100	8101	8102	8103	8104	8105	8106	8107	8108	8109	8110	8111	8112	8113	8114	8115	8116	8117	8118	8119	8120	8121	8122	8123	8124	8125	8126	8127	8128	8129	8130	8131	8132	8133	8134	8135	8136	8137	8138	8139	8140	8141	8142	8143	8144	8145	8146	8147	8148	8149	8150	8151	8152	8153	8154	8155	8156	8157	8158	8159	8160	8161	8162	8163	8164	8165	8166	8167	8168	8169	8170	8171	8172	8173	8174	8175	8176	8177	8178	8179	8180	8181	8182	8183	8184	8185	8186	8187	8188	8189	8190	8191	8192	8193	8194	8195	8196	8197	8198	8199	8200	8201	8202	8203	8204	8205	8206	8207	8208	8209	8210	8211	8212	8213	8214	8215	8216	8217	8218	8219	8220	8221	8222	8223	8224	8225	8226	8227	8228	8229	8230	8231	8232	8233	8234	8235	8236	8237	8238	8239	8240	8241	8242	8243	8244	8245	8246	8247	8248	8249	8250	8251	8252	8253	8254	8255	8256	8257	8258	8259	8260	8261	8262	8263	8264	8265	8266	8267	8268	8269	8270	8271	8272	8273	8274	8275	8276	8277	8278	8279	8280	8281	8282	8283	8284	8285	8286	8287	8288	8289	8290	8291	8292	8293	8294	8295	8296	8297	8298	8299	8300	8301	8302	8303	8304	8305	8306	8307	8308	8309	8310	8311	8312	8313	8314	8315	8316	8317	8318	8319	8320	8321	8322	8323	8324	8325	8326	8327	8328	8329	8330	8331	8332	8333	8334	8335	8336	8337	8338	8339	8340	8341	8342	8343	8344	8345	8346	8347	8348	8349	8350	8351	
------------------	---------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	--



Piezo Resonators

RBS have introduced into the UK the UN-Quartz range of piezoelectric ceramic resonators which, they claim, offer excellent stability for a wide variety of tuning applications at a fraction of the cost of quartz devices.

Using a circular piezoelectric element supported at its central nodal points and operating in the radial resonant mode, the resonant frequency is inversely proportional to the diameter. To accommodate a range of resonant frequencies from 185kHz to 500kHz five package sizes are available from 0.430 inches to 0.740 inches. Frequency tolerances of ± 1 kHz are standard and the resonator will not drift more than

$\pm 0.2\%$ from the 25°C frequency over the range -20 to $+65^\circ\text{C}$. The resistance at resonant frequency is less than 10 Ohms.

The UN-Quartz resonators are said to be ideally suited for tuning high frequency, square wave oscillators in clock and baud rate generators for computers, calculators and digital instruments. In telecommunication dial tone synthesiser and digital pulse dialling they provide an inexpensive sine and square wave control and are cost-effective for frequency control in TV receivers, CRT display terminals and carrier-current systems for remote controls and alarms.

A comprehensive manual describing standard types, specifications and circuit applications is available from RBS Ltd, Unit 4, Airport Trading Estate, Biggin Hill, Westerham, Kent TN16 3BW, Tel Biggin Hill 71011.

Alarm Yourself

The Blade DIY electronic alarm kit comes as a basic kit which can be extended almost indefinitely by means of a wide range of add-on modules. The system can be extended to provide fire as well as theft alarm facilities and the manufacturers claim that it can be installed in your house in a single weekend.

The basic kit includes the control unit, an outside bell, an inside siren, a rechargeable battery, a personal attack button, a standard pressure mat, a stair-type pressure mat, a patio door switch, five magnetic door switches, 50m of four-core cable and 100 cable clips. Accessories which can be purchased to extend the system include window foil and connector blocks, a breaking-glass sound detector, an infrared intruder detector and an external strobe light. Further door switches, pressure mats, etc can also be added to the system and all the

accessory packs come complete with instructions. The system uses a key rather than a combination lock for setting and uses the usual entry and exit delay arrangements. The protected area can be divided into two zones so that you can move freely around in one part of the house while unoccupied areas are protected, the circuit is so arranged that cutting any of the wires will sound the alarm, and the bell is timed to sound for 20-30 minutes once triggered before resetting, thus complying with the noise pollution laws. The four-core cable supplied is colour coded and the main wiring diagram in the instruction is similarly coloured so as to make installation as simple as possible.

The Blade alarm system basic kit costs £143.75 inclusive of VAT and the various accessories range in price from a matter of pence for anti-tamper switches up to £54.90 for the infrared intruder detector. Blade Electronic Security, 217 Warbreck Moor, Aintree, Liverpool L9 0HU, tel 051-523 8440.

● B&R Electrical Products of Harlow have launched a mail order component catalogue backed by a same-day despatch service and a telephone 'hotline' for technical advice. The catalogue is extensively illustrated, covers connectors, switches, relays, circuit breakers, meters, etc, and includes such hard-to-find items as DIL attenuators and rotary coded switches. Copies are available free-of-charge from B & R Electri-

cal Products, Ltd, Temple Fields, Harlow, Essex CM20 2YD.

● Acorn Computers have won the Queen's Award for Technological Achievement for their BBC microcomputer. The Award pays special tribute to the advanced design of the machine and commends Acorn "for the development of a microcomputer system with many innovative features".

Courses

A lot of literature has landed on our news desk in the last month concerning technical courses, mostly computing, aimed at everyone from the well-heeled holiday-maker to the unemployed youngster seeking a career.

The London Computer and Electronics School opened recently in Hammersmith, West London, and offers six and twelve month courses to anyone aged 19 or over who is unemployed and has not been in full-time education in the past two years. The school is funded by the Manpower Services Commission, The Department of Trade and Industry, the London Borough of Hammersmith and Fulham and the BOC group of companies, and will pay its students a wage of around £40 per week according

to personal circumstances. The courses on offer are computer programming and computer operation, both of which last six months, and an electronics technician course which lasts twelve months. For details contact Tony Fielden, Director, London Computer and Electronics School, Glenthorne House, Hammersmith Grove, London W6, tel 01-741 9345.

M.A.P.S. Ltd are running three consecutive one week computing holidays for the handicapped, beginning on July 23rd. Four hundred applications were received for the twenty-five places on a one-week course run last year, so the number of places on each of the courses this year has been increased to sixty. The Holidays will be held at Valence School in Westerham, Kent, a boarding school which caters for 110 handicapped pupils during term time and is thus well equipped for the purpose, and the total cost will be £145, although there is a possi-

bility of the Department of Industry providing a grant to offset part of this as they did last year. The organisers say they would also be interested to hear from anyone who has or knows of any software or hardware aimed particularly at the handicapped as they are compiling a catalogue of such material. They also run a series of other computer holiday courses aimed at business and professional users and including such diverse items as a course for doctors on using computers in general practice and one for architects, designers and so forth on computer graphics. Contact M.A.P.S. Ltd, 37 University Road, Highfield, Southampton SO2 1TL, tel 0703 558621.

The University of Salford are again running a series of one, two and three day computer courses, this time covering the Apple II, IBM PC, the BBC and the CBM microcomputers. The various courses cover a wide range, from introductory courses aimed at the beginner through to more special-

ised courses dealing with such matters as graphics and sound and the use of the various machines in measurement and control applications. The courses are at various dates from now until well into July so those interested should hurry up and contact the Conference Office, Maxwell Building, University of Salford, Salford M5 4WT, tel 061-736 5843 extension 449.

ICS are running four, four-day courses covering hands-on skills on microprocessors, taking full advantage of 16-bit micros, microprocessor troubleshooting techniques and VLSI design. The courses all cost £545.00 plus VAT with the exception of the microprocessor troubleshooting course which costs £595.00 plus VAT, and all take place in London in June and are repeated in either September or October. For full details contact ICS Publishing Co. (UK) Ltd., 3 Swan Court, Leatherhead, Surrey KT22 8AD, tel 0372-379211.

TI-66 Programmable Calculator

Texas Instruments have announced a new, full specification programmable calculator, the TI-66, which comes in a horizontal computer-like case and provides the college student, engineer and science professional with more than 170 scientific functions, large memory area and user-friendly programming features.

The calculator has arithmetic, logarithmic, trigonometric, statistical, and polar to rectangular conversion features. It can

accommodate a maximum of 512 program steps or 64 data memories with each memory convertible to 8 program steps. With 9 levels of parenthesis and 6 levels of subroutines it can handle almost any problem. When entering or reviewing a program the TI-66 displays readable alphanumeric abbreviations of the instructions. It uses the same set of instructions as the TI-58C/59 family of calculators, and the constant memory feature retains data and program information even when the calculator is turned off. It also connects to TI's PC-200 thermal printer, giving it printing and listing capabilities.

The TI-66 should already be available in the shops and its recommended retail price is £44.99 including VAT.



Low-Voltage Audio Amplifier ICs

Sprague Electric has launched a dual, low-voltage, audio amplifier IC for use as a stereo headphone driver in portable radios, tape players and other battery-operated equipment. The ULN-3783M comes in an 8-pin plastic mini-DIP case and requires few external components, significantly reducing sys-

tem size, weight and production cost.

Rated for operation up to 12V, it has a voltage gain of 42dB, low noise and excellent channel separation. Operating in class AB, it features a very low quiescent current and will operate with a supply voltage as low as 2.4V at reduced volume without any significant increase in distortion. Other features include an ability to operate over the temperature range +20°C to +85°C, and built-in protection against AC short circuits. The package has a copper alloy leadframe which maximises heat dissipation without the need for an external heat sink.

Also new from Sprague is the ULN-3784B 4-watt audio power amplifier, a 14-pin dual-in-line device designed for consumer, automotive and communications applications. It operates from a single supply voltage between 9 and 32VDC, and when operating from a 24V supply will deliver 4 watts of low-distortion audio into an 8 ohm load. Output power with a 28V supply is typically 4.8 watts into a 16 ohm load. The plastic package has tabs for attaching an inexpensive heat sink to increase power dissipation, and can be used with a standard integrated circuit socket or printed circuit layout.

The ULN-3784B is a direct re-

placement for the LM380N and the LM384N and, in addition to providing a significantly improved performance, offers a wider margin of protection against supply transients. Performance characteristics include a high input impedance, a fixed internal gain of 34dB, and an ability to operate over the temperature range -20°C to +85°C. Other features include built-in protection against thermal overloads and AC short-circuits, and internal bandwidth limiting which provides a significant degree of immunity to radio frequency interference.

Sprague Electronic (UK) Ltd, Salbrook Road, Salfords, Surrey RH1 5DZ, tel 02934-5666.

● Applications are invited for the 1984 Karl Heinrich Gyr and Heinrich Landis Commemorative Prize, awarded annually for practical contributions to the advancement of electrical or electronic science or engineering. Last year's £500 prize was awarded to the team who developed an instrument to automatically characterise optical fibres. The closing date for entries is 2nd July, and applications forms can be obtained from The Secretary, The Institution of Electrical Engineers, Savoy Place, London WC2R 0BL, tel 01-240 1871.

● At long, long last it seems that things are stirring in the land of the Cortex. Even as I write, a Users Group is slowly raising its not-particularly-ugly head above the platitudes and broken-promise strewn ground, eyes alert, hands ready to grab your cash in exchange for regular issues of a user magazine, a helpline service and a disc software base. For up-to-the-

minute details of the beast's movements and information on where you can contact it, see ETI next month.

● Semiconductor Supplies International have issued a new 30-page stock list covering their range of semiconductors, resistors and capacitors. They offer a computer-based service to mail order customers and can be contacted at Dawson House, 128-130 Carshalton Road, Sutton, Surrey SM1 4RS, tel 01-643 1126.

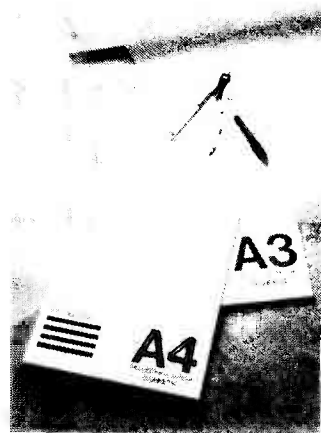
● Cambridge connectors have produced a catalogue detailing their range of flat-cable IDS headers and sockets, all of which are designed to meet the requirements of British Standards, DIN standards and MIL Specifications. Contact Cambridge Connectors Ltd, Denny End Industrial Estate, Waterbeach, Cambridge CB5 9PB, tel 0223-860 041.

PCB Grid Film

Universal Grids are a range of PCB layout films which have a pale, blue grid printed on them. PCB designers can thus tape directly onto the film without using graph paper or a grid sheet as backing, and because the grid is blue it will not show up when the artwork is photographed.

The grid sheets are made from a highly stable, polyester matt film and are available with either metric or imperial rulings and in sizes from A1 to A4. The manufacturers claim that a significant improvement in accuracy can be achieved by working directly onto a grid-printed film, and suggest that the sheets will also find wide application in other areas of draughting and design.

A pack of eight A4 Universal Grid sheets costs £5.17, a pack of five A3 sheets costs £6.21, A2 sheets cost £2.04 each and A1 sheets cost £4.00 each. Further



details and a list of stockists are available from Universal (Electronics) Grids Ltd, P.O. Box 3, Liskeard, Cornwall, tel 0579-20878.

BBC Micro Computer System OFFICIAL DEALER

Please phone for availability



ACORN COMPUTER SYSTEMS

BBC Model B	£348.00a
BBC Model B+Econet	£389.00a
BBC Model B+DFS	£429.00a
BBC Model B+DFS+Econet	£470.00a
Acorn Electron	£175.00a
BBC Teletext Receiver	£195.00a

UPGRADE KITS

A to B Upgrade Kit	£75.00d
Installation	£15.00
DFS Kit	£95.00d
Installation	£15.00
Econet Kit	£55.00d

Installation	£25.00	2x200K (40/80 Track) with psu	£400.00a
Speech Kit	£47.00d	2x400K (80 Track DS) with psu	£420.00a
Installation	£10.00	3" Hitachi 100K Drive	£160.00c

BBC FIRMWARE

1.2 Operating System	£7.50d	40/80 Track Switching Module	£30.00c
Basic II Rom	£32.00d	Single Disc Cable	£6.00d
View Word Processor Rom	£52.00c	Double Disc Cable	£8.50d
Wordwise W/P Rom	£34.00c	DISCS/Pkt of 10 WABASH 3M	£14.00
Beebpen W/P Rom	£38.00c	40T SS/SD	£16.00c
BCPL ROM+Disc	£87.00c	40T DS/DD	£22.00
Disc Doctor Utility Rom	£28.00c	80T SS/SD	£24.00
Termi Emulator Rom	£28.00c	80T DS/DD	£26.00
ULTRACALC Rom (BBC)	£65.00c	Life Time Warranty on 3M Discs	—
Gremlin debug Rom	£28.00c	3" Double Sided Disc	Each £4.50c
Computer Concepts Graphics Rom	£28.00c	FLOPPICLENE Drive Head C/Kit	£14.50c
EXMON	£20.00d	Disc Library Case	£2.50d
TOOL KIT	£20.00d	Disc File Case 30/40	£8.00c
Printmaster Rom	£30.00c	Disc Lockable Case 30/40	£15.00c
Communicator Rom	£59.00c	Disc Lockable Case 60/70	£27.00b

BBC COMPATIBLE 5.25" DISC DRIVES:

(All include cables, manual +format disc)	
100K (40 Track)	£140.00a
100K (40 Track) with psu	£165.00a
200K (40/80 Track)	£175.00a
200K (80 Track) with psu	£210.00a
400K (80 Track DS)	£195.00a
400K (80 TDS) with psu	£225.00a
2x100K (40 Track) with psu	£320.00a

SOFTWARE:

ACORN/MERLE BUSINESS SOFTWARE	—
GEMINI Leisure — Full Range	—
ACORN/SOFT — Full Range	—
ACORN LANGUAGES including BCPL, LISP	—
FORTH with Manuals	—
BBCSOFT — Full Range	—
PROGRAM POWER — Full Range	—
ACORN/SOFT (Electron) — Full Range	—
BEEBBUGSOFT — Full Range	—

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT
Please add carriage 50p unless indicated as follows:
(a)£7 (b)£2.50 (c)£1.50 (d)£1.00

TORCH Z80 DISC PACK

The proven upgrade for the BBC Micro. Comprising 2 x 400K disc drive, Z80 processor with 64K or memory, and a CP/M compatible operating system, it opens up the vast range of CP/M software, including advanced languages, scientific and business applications. The system is supplied complete with the PERFECT software range including PERFECT WRITER, PERFECT SPELLER, PERFECT CALC and PERFECT FILE. Full TORCHNET software is also supplied allowing sophisticated networking between other units. This will allow access to information, and communication, between up to 254 upgraded BBCs.

NEW TORCH Z80 PACK PRICE £699.
SOFTWARE PACKAGE INCLUDES Z80 BASIC

Phone for details about the 20Mbyte Hard Disc Pack, and the 88000 Hard Disc Pack with UNIX Operating System. NOW AVAILABLE — The TORCH Z80 SECOND PROCESSOR CARD — for those who already have suitable disc drives. The card is supplied with all the free software, as detailed above, presenting a very attractive package. £299.

ACORN IEEE INTERFACE

A full implementation of the IEEE-488 standard, providing computer control of compatible scientific & technical equipment, at a lower price than other systems. Typical applications are in experimental work in academic and industrial laboratories. The interface can support a network of up to 14 other compatible devices, and would typically link several items of test equipment allowing them to run with the optimum of efficiency. The IEEE Filing System ROM is supplied. £282.

BOOKS

We have a large selection of books on the BBC and other titles. Please ask for details. No VAT on books.

★★ ATTENTION ★★

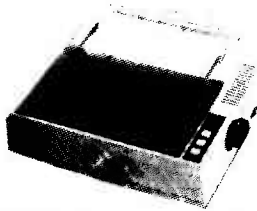
All prices in this double page spread are subject to change without notice.

'TIME-WARP' REAL-TIME-CLOCK/CALENDAR

A low cost unit that opens up the total range of Real-Time applications. With its full battery backup, possibilities include an Electronic Diary, continuous display of 'on-screen' time and date information automatic computer dating, precise timing & control in scientific applications, recreational use in games etc — its uses are endless and are simply limited by one's imagination. Simply plugs into the user port — no specialist installation required — No ROMS. Supplied with extensive applications software. **Please phone for details. £29.00 + £2.50 carriage.**

PRINTERS

EPSON FX-80	£350.00a
EPSON RX-80 FT	£250.00a
EPSON FX-100	£450.00a
EPSON DX-100	£480.00a
Printer Sharer + Cable Set	£88.00c
SEIKOSHA GP 100A	£160.00a
JUKI 6 100 Daisy wheel	£350.00a
MCP40 Col. Printer/Plotter	£120.00a
Gralpad Graphics Tablet	£125.00c



ACCESSORIES

Parallel Printer Lead	£10.00d
Serial Printer Lead	£8.00d
Epson Serial Interface 2K8148	£60.00c
Epson Serial Interface 8143	£50.00c
NEC Serial Interface	£42.00c
Epson Paper Roll Holder	£17.00c
FX-80 Tractor Attachment	£37.00c
PAPERfold 2000 sheets	£13.50b
Ribbon MX80/HX80/FX80	£6.50c

MONITORS

Microvitec 1431 14" RGB Std Res.	£195.00a
Microvitec 1431 PS14" RGB/PAL+Sound	£225.00a
Microvitec 1451 14" RGB Med Res	£299.00a
Microvitec 1441 14" RGB Hi Res	£420.00a
Microvitec 2031 20" RGB Std Res	£287.00a
KAGA Vision I 12" RGB Med Res	£230.00a
KAGA Vision II Hi Res	£260.00a
KAGA Vision III 12" RGB Super Hi Res	£358.00a
KAGA 12" Green Hi Res	£106.00a
SANYO DMB112CX 12" Green Hi Res	£99.00a
KAGA RGB Lead	£6.50d
BNC Green Screen Monitor Lead	£3.50d

CASSETTE RECORDERS

SANYO DR101 Data Recorder	£34.00b
Datex Slim Line	£24.00c
BBC Tape Recorder	£28.50b
Cassette Lead	£3.00d
HOBBIT Floppy Tape	£135.00b
HOBBIT Zero Memory Option	£25.00d
Computer Grade C-12 cassette	£0.50c
Computer Grade Cassette 10 off	£4.50c
Philips Mini-data cassette	£3.00d

A fully self-contained mains-powered eprom programmer housed in an attractive finished case. It is able to program 2716, 2732/32A, 2764 & 27128B's in a single pass. It is supplied with vastly superior software when compared to any currently available similar programmer. In addition to normal eprom programming, you are now able to load your favourite basic programs onto eprom.

EPROM PROGRAMMER:

- ★ Menu Driven Software provides user friendly options for programming the eprom with:
 - Basic programs.
 - Ram resident programs.
 - Any other program.
- ★ Programmer can read, blank-check, program & verify at any address/addresses on the Eprom.
- ★ Personality selection is simplified by a single rotary switch.
- ★ Programming voltage selector switch.

- ★ Full Editor with ASCII Disassembler, allowing direct modification of memory data in HEX or ASCII.
- ★ Continuous display of time left for completion of programming.
- ★ Continuous display of current addresses as they are being programmed.

The programmer comes complete with cables, software & operating manual. **£89 + £2.50 carriage. Software on disc £2 extra.**

SMARTMOUTH

The original 'infinite speech'. Still the best. A ready built totally self contained speech synthesiser unit, attractively packaged with built-in speaker, AUX output socket etc — no installation problems! It allows the creation of any English word, with both ease and simplicity, while, at the same time being very economical in memory usage. You can easily add speech to most existing programs. Due to its remarkable infinite vocabulary, its uses spread throughout the whole spectrum of computer applications — these include industrial, commercial, educational, scientific, recreational etc. No specialist installation — no need to open your computer, simply plugs into the user port — and due to the simple software, no ROMS are needed. SMARTMOUTH is supplied with demo and development programs on cassette, and full software instructions. **£37 + £2.50 carriage.**

EPROM ERASERS

UV1T Eraser with built-in timer and mains indicator. Built-in safety interlock to avoid accidental exposure to the harmful UV rays. It can handle up to 5 eproms at a time with an average erasing time of about 20 mins. **£59 + £2 p.p.**
UV1 as above but without the timer. **£47 + £2 p.p.**

CONNECTOR SYSTEMS

I.D. CONNECTORS

(Speedblock Type)			
No of ways	Header	Receptacle	Edge Conn.
10	90p	85p	120p
20	145p	125p	195p
26	175p	150p	240p
34	200p	160p	320p
40	220p	190p	340p
50	235p	200p	390p

D CONNECTORS

No. of ways			
9 15 25 37			
MALE		Solder	
80p	105p	160p	250p
Angled		150p 210p 250p 365p	
FEMALE		Solder	
105p	160p	200p	335p
Angled	165p	215p	290p 440p
Hoods	90p	85p	90p 100p
IDC 25 way plug 385p	Socket 450p		

TEXT TOOL ZIF

SOCKETS	24 pin £5.75
28 pin	£8.00
	40 pin £9.75

DIL SWITCHES

4-way	70p	8-way	130p
6-way	100p	10-way	150p

JUMPER LEADS

24 Ribbon Cable with Headers			
1 end	14 pin	16 pin	24 pin
2 ends	145p	165p	240p 350p
	210p	230p	345p 540p
24 Ribbon Cable with Sockets			
1 end	20 pin	26 pin	34 pin
2 ends	160p	200p	280p 300p
	290p	370p	480p 525p

RS 232 JUMPERS

125 way (D)	
24 Single end Male	£5.60
24 Single end Female	£5.25
24 Female Female	£10.00
24 Male Male	£9.50
24 Male Female	£9.50

DIL HEADERS

Solder Type IDC Type	
14pin	40p 100p
16pin	50p 110p
24pin	100p 150p
40pin	200p 225p

AMPHENOL CONNECTORS

36-way plug Centronics Parallel	IDC £5.25
36-way socket Centronics Parallel	IDC £5.50
24-way plug IEEE Solder	£5 IDC £4.75
24-way socket IEEE Solder	£5 IDC £4.75
PCB Mtg Skt	
Any Pin 24 way Solder	600p
36 way ZOC	850p

EURO CONNECTORS

DIN 41612	
2 x 32 way St Pin	230p 275p
2 x 10-way	275p 320p
3 x 32 way St Pin	260p 300p
3 x 32 way Ang Pin	375p 400p
1 DC Skt A+B	275p
A+C	350p
For 2 x 32 way please specify spacing (A+B, A+C)	

TEST CLIPS

14-pin	375p	16-pin	£4
40-pin	£10.30		

RIBBON CABLE

(Grey/meter)	
10 way	40p
16 way	60p
20 way	85p
26 way	120p
34 way	160p
40 way	180p
50 way	200p
64 way	280p

EDGE CONNECTORS

2x6-way (commodore)	—	300p
2x10-way	150	—
2x12-way (vic 20)	—	350p
2x18-way	—	140p
2x23-way (ZX81)	175p	220p
2x25-way	225p	220p
2x28-way (Spectrum)	200p	—
2x36-way	250p	—
1x43-way	280p	—
2x22-way	190p	—
2x43-way	395p	—
1x77-way	400p	500p
2x50-way (S100conn)	600p	—

74 SERIES

7400	100p	74279	150p	74LS295	140p	4010	30p
7401	60p	74283	170p	74LS297	150p	4011	30p
7402	100p	74286	100p	74LS298	150p	4012	30p
7403	60p	74290	140p	74LS301	150p	4013	30p
7404	100p	74293	140p	74LS302	150p	4014	80p
7405	60p	74298	225p	74LS323	200p	4015	80p
7406	100p	74351	225p	74LS324/624		4016	50p
7407	60p	74354	100p	74LS325	200p	4017	75p
7408	100p	74356A	100p	74LS348	200p	4018	75p
7409	60p	74368A	100p	74LS352	180p	4019	80p
7410	100p	74376	200p	74LS353	200p	4020	80p
7411	60p	74378	200p	74LS356	200p	4021	80p
7412	60p	74380	225p	74LS363	180p	4022	80p
7413	60p	74393	225p	74LS364	180p	4023	50p
7414	60p	74490	300p	74LS365A	100p	4024	50p
7415	60p	74365A	100p	74LS366A	100p	4025	50p
7416	60p	74366A	100p	74LS367A	100p	4026	100p
7417	60p	74368A	100p	74LS368A	100p	4027	100p
7418	60p	74370A	100p	74LS373	100p	4028	80p
7419	60p	74371A	100p	74LS374	100p	4029	80p
7420	60p	74372A	100p	74LS375	100p	4030	80p
7421	60p	74373A	100p	74LS377	100p	4031	160p
7422	60p	74374A	100p	74LS378	100p	4032	80p
7423	60p	74375A	100p	74LS379	100p	4033	160p
7424	60p	74376A	100p	74LS380	100p	4034	200p
7425	60p	74377A	100p	74LS381	100p	4035	80p
7426	60p	74378A	100p	74LS382	100p	4036	270p
7427	60p	74379A	100p	74LS383	100p	4037	150p
7428	60p	74380A	100p	74LS384	100p	4038	80p
7429	60p	74381A	100p	74LS385	100p	4039	250p
7430	60p	74382A	100p	74LS386	100p	4040	80p
7431	60p	74383A	100p	74LS387	100p	4041	80p
7432	60p	74384A	100p	74LS388	100p	4042	75p
7433	60p	74385A	100p	74LS389	100p	4043	75p
7434	60p	74386A	100p	74LS390	100p	4044	75p
7435	60p	74387A	100p	74LS391	100p	4045	120p
7436	60p	74388A	100p	74LS392	100p	4046	120p
7437	60p	74389A	100p	74LS393	100p	4047	120p
7438	60p	74390A	100p	74LS394	100p	4048	80p
7439	60p	74391A	100p	74LS395	100p	4049	80p
7440	60p	74392A	100p	74LS396	100p	4050	80p
7441	60p	74393A	100p	74LS397	100p	4051	80p
7442	60p	74394A	100p	74LS398	100p	4052	80p
7443	60p	74395A	100p	74LS399	100p	4053	80p
7444	60p	74396A	100p	74LS400	100p	4054	80p
7445	60p	74397A	100p	74LS401	100p	4055	80p
7446	60p	74398A	100p	74LS402	100p	4056	100p
7447	60p	74399A	100p	74LS403	100p	4057	100p
7448	60p	74400A	100p	74LS404	100p	4058	100p
7449	60p	74401A	100p	74LS405	100p	4059	125p
7450	60p	74402A	100p	74LS406	100p	4060	125p
7451	60p	74403A	100p	74LS407	100p	4061	125p
7452	60p	74404A	100p	74LS408	100p	4062	125p
7453	60p	74405A	100p	74LS409	100p	4063	125p
7454	60p	74406A	100p	74LS410	100p	4064	125p
7455	60p	74407A	100p	74LS411	100p	4065	125p
7456	60p	74408A	100p	74LS412	100p	4066	125p
7457	60p	74409A	100p	74LS413	100p	4067	125p
7458	60p	74410A	100p	74LS414	100p	4068	125p
7459	60p	74411A	100p	74LS415	100p	4069	125p
7460	60p	74412A	100p	74LS416	100p	4070	125p
7461	60p	74413A	100p	74LS417	100p	4071	125p
7462	60p	74414A	100p	74LS418	100p	4072	125p
7463	60p	74415A	100p	74LS419	100p	4073	125p
7464	60p	74416A	100p	74LS420	100p	4074	125p
7465	60p	74417A	100p	74LS421	100p	4075	125p
7466	60p	74418A	100p	74LS422	100p	4076	125p
7467	60p	74419A	100p	74LS423	100p	4077	125p
7468	60p	74420A	100p	74LS424	100p	4078	125p
7469	60p	74421A	100p	74LS425	100p	4079	125p
7470	60p	74422A	100p	74LS426	100p	4080	125p
7471	60p	74423A	100p	74LS427	100p	4081	125p
7472	60p	74424A	100p	74LS428	100p	4082	125p
7473	60p	74425A	100p	74LS429	100p	4083	125p
7474	60p	74426A	100p	74LS430	100p	4084	125p
7475	60p	74427A	100p	74LS431	100p	4085	125p
7476	60p	74428A	100p	74LS432	100p	4086	125p
7477	60p	74429A	100p	74LS433	100p	4087	125p
7478	60p	74430A	100p	74LS434	100p	4088	125p
7479	60p	74431A	100p	74LS435	100p	4089	125p
7480	60p	74432A	100p	74LS436	100p	4090	125p
7481	60p	74433A	100p	74LS437	100p	4091	125p
7482	60p	74434A	100p	74LS438	100p	4092	125p
7483	60p	74435A	100p	74LS439	100p	4093	125p
7484	60p	74436A	100p	74LS440	100p	4094	125p
7485	60p	74437A	100p	74LS441	100p	4095	125p
7486	60p	74438A	100p	74LS442	100p	4096	125p
7487	60p	74439A	100p	74LS443	100p	4097	125p
7488	60p	74440A	100p	74LS444	100p	4098	125p
7489	60p	74441A	100p	74LS445	100p	4099	125p
7490	60p	74442A	100p	74LS446	100p	4100	125p
7491	60p	74443A	100p	74LS447	100p	4101	125p
7492	60p	74444A	100p	74LS448	100p	4102	125p
7493	60p	74445A	100p	74LS449	100p	4103	125p
7494	60p	74446A	100p	74LS450	100p	4104	125p
7495	60p	74447A	100p	74LS451	100p	4105	125p
7496	60p	74448A	100p	74LS452	100p	4106	125p
7497	60p	74449A	100p	74LS453	100p	4107	125p
7498	60p	74450A	100p	74LS454	100p	4108	125p
7499	60p	74451A	100p	74LS455	100p	4109	125p
7500	60p	74452A	100p	74LS456	100p	4110	125p

LINEAR ICs

AD751	15	LM391	180p	TA7130	180p
AD752	15	LM392	180p	TA7131	180p
AD753	15	LM393	180p	TA7132	180p
AD754	15	LM394	180p	TA7133	180p
AD755	15	LM395	180p	TA7134	180p
AD756	15	LM396	180p	TA7135	180p
AD757	15	LM397	180p	TA7136	180p
AD758	15	LM398	180p	TA7137	180p
AD759	15	LM399	180p	TA7138	180p
AD760	15	LM400	180p	TA7139	180p
AD761	15	LM401	180p	TA7140	180p
AD762	15	LM402	180p	TA7141	180p
AD763	15	LM403	180p	TA7142	180p
AD764	15	LM404	180p	TA7143	180p
AD765	15	LM405	180p	TA7144	180p
AD766	15	LM406	180p	TA7145	180p
AD767	15	LM407	180p	TA7146	180p
AD768	15	LM408	180p	TA7147	180p
AD769	15	LM409	180p	TA7148	180p
AD770	15	LM410	180p	TA7149	180p
AD771	15	LM411	180p	TA7150	180p
AD772	15	LM412	180p	TA7151	180p
AD773	15	LM413	180p	TA7152	180p
AD774	15	LM414	180p	TA7153	180p
AD775	15	LM415	180p	TA7154	180p
AD776	15	LM416	180p	TA7155	180p
AD777	15	LM417	180p	TA7156	180p
AD778	15	LM418	180p	TA7157	180p
AD779	15	LM419	180p	TA7158	180p
AD780	15	LM420	180p	TA7159	180p
AD781	15	LM421	180p	TA7160	180p
AD782	15	LM422	180p	TA7161	180p
AD783	15	LM423	180p	TA7162	180p
AD784	15	LM424	180p	TA7163	180p
AD785	15	LM425	180p	TA7164	180p
AD786	15	LM426	180p	TA7165	180p
AD787	15	LM427	180p	TA7166	180p
AD788	15	LM428	180p	TA7167	180p
AD789	15	LM429	180p	TA7168	180p
AD790	15	LM430	180p	TA7169	180p
AD791	15	LM431	180p	TA7170	180p
AD792	15	LM432	180p	TA7171	180p
AD793	15	LM433	180p	TA7172	180p
AD794	15	LM434	180p	TA7173	180p
AD795	15	LM435	180p	TA7174	180p
AD796	15	LM436	180p	TA7175	180p
AD797	15	LM437	180p	TA7176	180p
AD798	15	LM438	180p	TA7177	180p
AD799	15	LM439	180p	TA7178	180p
AD800	15	LM440	180p	TA7179	180p

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

7805	100p	7805	100p
7806	100p	7806	100p
7807	100p	7807	100p
7808	100p	7808	100p
7809	100p	7809	100p
7810	100p	7810	100p
7811	100p	7811	100p
7812	100p	7812	100p
7813	100p	7813	100p
7814	100p	7814	100p
7815	100p	7815	100p
7816	100p	7816	100p
7817	100p	7817	100p
7818	100p	7818	100p
7819	100p	7819	100p
7820	100p	7820	100p
7821	100p	7821	100p

VERSATILE EPROM EMULATOR

If imitation is the sincerest form of flattery, your EPROMs are going to have a lot to blush about. Design by Mike Bedford.

Microprocessor systems may be divided into two main categories. The first group, which will be familiar to all home computer enthusiasts, is usually referred to as a personal computer and is comparatively highly priced. Such systems contain a large amount of memory, mostly RAM and a wide variety of I/O connected to devices such as keyboards, VDUs etc, making them very versatile pieces of equipment which may be programmed to carry out an almost infinite variety of different tasks. The second group may be described as minimal microprocessor systems and are used for control applications. Even domestic appliances now include such systems as their cost compares favourably with that of dedicated digital electronics. Such a system is designed to do one specific task and for this reason has less memory than systems in the first group, most of this memory being ROM or EPROM, and the I/O is not designed to interface with normal computer peripherals.

This brings us to the question of how software is developed for such dedicated control systems. To put it simply, this may be carried out on the system itself or on a separate development system. If the control computer itself is to be used it will have to be given some facilities additional to those required to carry out its final task. This is obviously out of the question in the commercial world where the extra cost would be prohibitive. In the amateur world, however, this approach has generally been used, the board having a monitor EPROM and interface to a keypad and LED display.

If software could be developed on a separate computer the availability of editors, assemblers, compilers and hardware such as displays and mass storage devices would simplify the process very

much. However, unless special hardware is available, the development cycle will then consist of:— modify software — program EPROM — test on target system — modify software etc. etc. The fact that this process involves programming EPROMs slows it down very much.

This article describes the construction of a piece of hardware which allows software to be developed on a separate computer without having to program EPROMs until the program is perfected. An EPROM emulator is basically a dual port memory card, ie, a RAM board which may be accessed from either computer. The method of operation is to produce software on the development system and download the object code to the emulator, after which the control computer may access the card as if it were its own memory. To ease interfacing to the target system the emulator is fitted with a length of ribbon cable and a DIL header which may be plugged directly into an EPROM socket.

System Philosophy

The most convenient way to add an EPROM emulator to a home computer is to interface it directly onto the bus so that it may be accessed as memory. However, this is also the most system dependent way of adding the hardware, which means that it will only be usable with one type of computer or, at best, only with computers using one family of processors.

This emulator has been designed so that it may be interfaced in quite a number of different ways and the user may pick the method which is most suited to his particular computer.

a) The board has been artworked to the Microtan standard so that users of this computer may plug it directly into the mother board and access it directly as system memory.

b) Since the TANBUS signals are fairly standard among 6502, 6800 and 6809 systems, owners of other computers using these processors may interface the emulator card onto the bus so long as they sort out the physical aspects of this (ie, making sure the edge connectors match).

c) For those users with computers utilising different processors (including the large number of Z80 systems) or those with a memory map, which is already full, the emulator may be interfaced via a parallel port. Although this is a very versatile method there are certain disadvantages: a small amount of downloading/uploading software is required on the computer, and 23 bits of parallel I/O are needed for the interface.

d) The most versatile method of all is also the most complicated, and for this reason will be dealt with in a separate article. This is to add some local intelligence in the form of a simple processor board with an RS232 interface to the emulator. The system would then be able to communicate with any computer having a standard RS232 serial interface using standard system routines on that computer. In fact, the universal EPROM programmer card described in the August and September '83 and January '84 issues of ETI may also be added to the system, giving a three card intelligent EPROM programmer/emulator which may be interfaced to virtually any computer and which would provide very comprehensive firmware development facilities.

The card described in this article is even more versatile than the foregoing paragraph would suggest. So far we have only considered the card as an EPROM emulator. The board is, of course, essentially an 8k RAM card and thus may be used as a memory extension without any reference

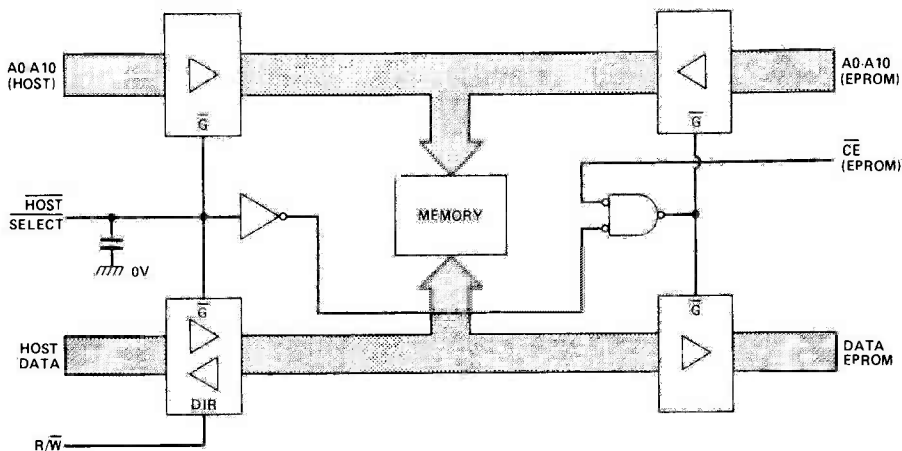


Fig. 3 The use of buffers to prevent the host and target systems being simultaneously connected to the RAM chips.

applied to this signal. Note also that an external board enable signal from the edge connector is link selectable. This was added to reduce by 2 the number of PIA lines required when interfacing the card in his way.

So far we have discussed how the 8 data bits and 11 of the address bits connect to the 6116Ls without considering whether these are the EPROM address and data buses or the corresponding host computer signals. Both sets of signals must be connected to the RAMs, but if this is done directly it would short the bus of the host computer to the bus of the target system, a condition which would prevent either system functioning.

The answer is to use buffers, only one of which may be enabled at any one time. It was decided that the buffers to the target system should normally be enabled but whenever the development computer required access to the memory it would take priority, enabling its buffers and disabling those to the target system. Address buses are always uni-directional, and as such a 74LS244 buffer may be used. Data buses can be either uni-directional or bi-directional depending on whether there is write access to the memory. The data bus to the host must be bi-directional so a 74LS245 is used, whereas the data bus to the EPROM socket only requires read access and a 74LS244 is sufficient.

During initial testing it was discovered that the target system port occasionally suffered from read errors. This was caused by false \overline{CE} signals generated in the host during the first half of the processor cycle in which addresses are not valid. Since the duration of such signals is very short, the addition of a capacitor effectively over-

comes this problem. Figure 3 illustrates this aspect of the circuit.

One final point on the interfacing of the RAMs to the address and data buses. You might expect A0 on the host and target systems to be connected to A0 on the RAMs, A1 to A1, etc. This is not the case in this circuit. From an electronic point of view there is no reason why it should not have been interfaced this way, and if it were not for the fact that the author also produced the PCB artwork this is the way the circuit would have been designed.

It was designed in the manner presented so as to simplify the artwork and keep the number of wire links down to a minimum. This might seem a strange decision to make but as far as the outside world is concerned, the address pin labelling on the RAM chips is quite arbitrary. It makes no difference what order they are connected in — each address bit combination still addresses a unique location within the IC. A similar argument may be applied to the data pins on the ICs. It should be noted that this method should not be used when interfacing EPROMs as these will have been programmed assuming the correct signal order and hence compatibility must be maintained.

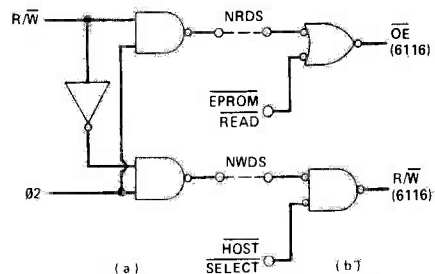


Fig. 4 a & b Generation of the \overline{OE} and R/W signals.

RAM Control Signals: We have already dealt with A0-A10, D0-D7 and \overline{CE} on the 6116Ls; this leaves the \overline{OE} and R/W still to be connected. These signals are equivalent to the Intel NRDS and NWDS respectively and Fig. 4a shows the standard method of generating them from 6502 signals. Since the EPROM port of this card has no write access to the RAM, the generated NWDS does not require ORing with a similar signal associated with the EPROM port. However, when the RAM is enabled by a read from the EPROM port but a R/W is generated by a write to some other memory on the host system, the signal must be gated with HOST SELECT in order to prevent a false write. The \overline{OE} , on the other hand, does require ORing with a corresponding signal on the target system.

The additional two gates required are shown in Fig. 4b which extends Fig. 4a. It should be noted that \overline{OE} and R/W can both be active when a write to the card is being carried out from the host system and the target system is attempting a read. This is not a problem since the data sheet for the 6116L makes it clear that, under these circumstances, the write takes priority over the read. This is perfectly acceptable since the host is to have priority over the target port.

Supply And Power-Down Circuitry: To ensure that there is data retention when the main computer supply is switched off a battery supply is required. Since the 6116L only requires 2.0V in its standby mode,

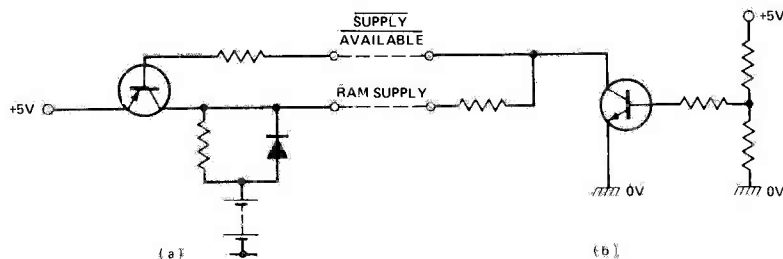
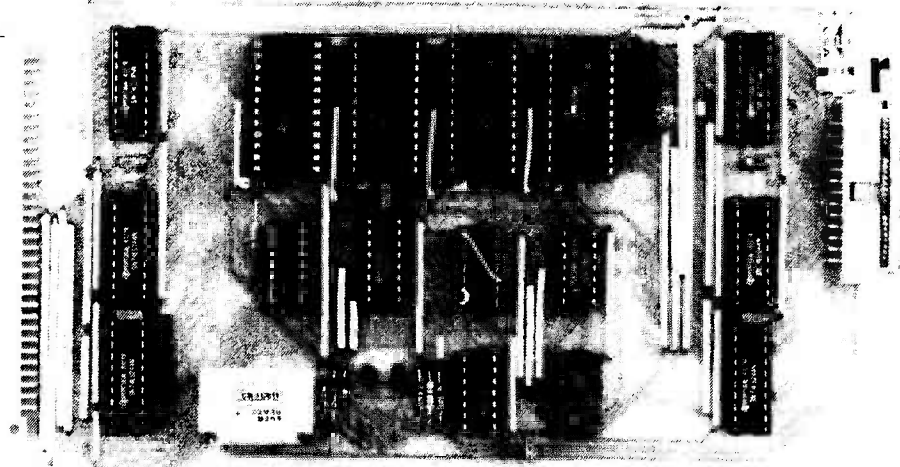


Fig. 5 a & b The battery trickle charger and the power-down circuitry.



the readily available PCB mounting 3.6V 100mAh battery is a perfect choice. Figure 5a shows a circuit in which the battery is trickle charged via the current limiting resistor when the main supply is present, supplies current to the RAMs via the diode when the main supply is not present, and is prevented from discharging through the power supply under these conditions by the transistor which will be turned off. The resistor value is selected to give a charging current of 1.0mA (the current stated for this battery in the data sheet). From Ohm's Law, this will be V/I where I is this charging current and V is the potential difference between the battery and the main supply (5V-3.6V) or in other words 1.5k ohms. Although there will be a potential drop of typically 0.7V across the diode, there will still be 3.6V-0.7V=2.9V available to the RAMs, which is within the specification for these devices.

It now remains to decide how to generate the power available signal. For the purposes of supply isolation the requirements are not too stringent — all that is required is for it to go sufficiently high to turn on the transistor when the supply voltage is higher than the battery voltage. There is another use for this signal however, to write protect the memory on power down. Since the major part of any computer system is made up of TTL devices and these are only guaranteed to function correctly at supply voltages of 4.5V and above, it is quite feasible that random signals on the bus will cause un-intentional writes to take place on power-down, hence corrupting the data in the RAM.

Considerable time was spent to find some way of accurately detecting a voltage level of about 4.75V to generate the supply available signal, but any such method would involve the constructor in some quite precise setting up which would obviously be undesirable. The method eventually used does not require any setting up, and although it does not succeed in accurately detecting 4.75V experiment shows that it works. The level detector is simply a potential divider and transistor so arranged that, when the supply voltage is greater than about 4.2V, a potential of greater than 0.7V is present at the transistor base which turns it on and hence gives

a logic low signal. This arrangement is shown in Fig. 5b. If an attempt is made to detect something much closer to 4.75V, the resistor tolerances might cause the transistor not to turn fully on at 5.0V.

The need for write protection of the RAMs has already been mentioned. This is done by gating the four chip enable (\overline{CE}) signals in Fig. 1 with the supply available signal in such a way that they can't go low when the power isn't present. Obviously, the gates used need to be active even when the main supply is not present, so they must consume little power and work on a low supply voltage. This demands a CMOS device. Figure 6 shows this gating arrangement which is used to modify the circuit given in Fig. 2.

If the circuit portions illustrated in Figs 1-6 are connected together the result will be the complete circuit diagram shown in Fig 7. There will be a few changes from the circuits already given due to the following:—

- 1) A few extra gates have been added as buffers to ensure that no more than 1 TTL load is presented to any bussed signal.
- 2) To minimise the number of IC packages required, two gates have sometimes been used to replace a single gate of a different type. For example, an AND gate followed by an inverter has been used as a NAND gate in two places.
- 3) Gates have sometimes been drawn in negative logic notation to

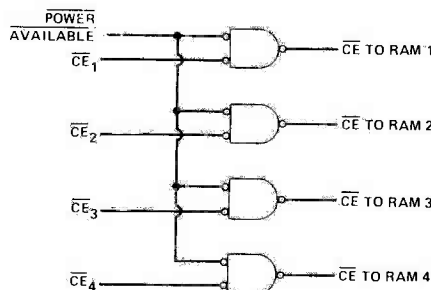


Fig. 6 A modification to the circuit shown in Fig. 2 which provides write protection for the RAMs on power-down.

clarify their function. In the final circuit diagram, however, these have been translated to their more conventional forms.

- 4) The 6116L RAMs are only in their low power standby mode when all their inputs are within 0.2V of either 0V or VCC. The resistors in the SIL packages, ie RP1, RP2 and RP3, have been added to ensure this.
 - 5) In accordance with normal digital practice, a number of decoupling and reservoir capacitors have been connected across the supplies.
 - 6) Since a number of less expensive but higher power RAMs are pin compatible with the 6116L devices, and since not all users would require all four RAMs to be non-volatile, links have been added to allow the user to select either the main supply or the battery supply to each of the RAMs.
- Next month: Construction and use

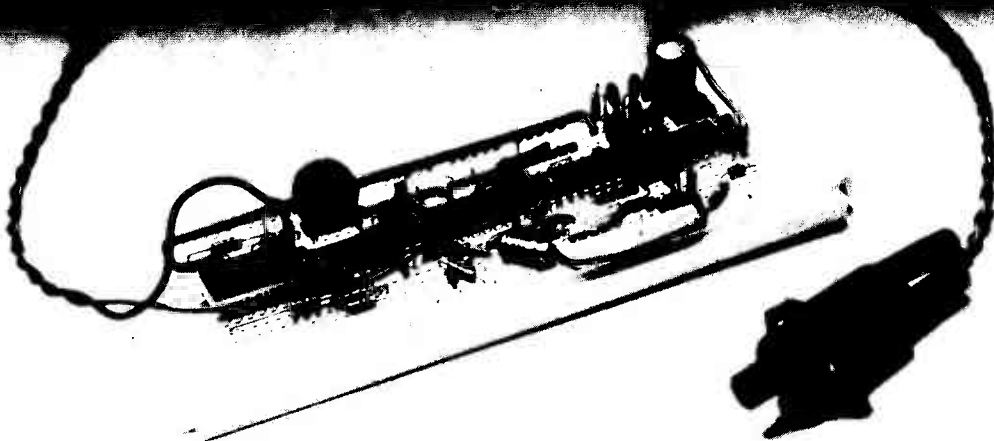
HOW IT WORKS

Since a lengthy description of the design process has already been given, this section really serves only to give an overall picture of the circuit, outlining which components are associated with each particular task.

The memory is made up of four 2K x 8 RAMs, these being IC8, IC9, IC10 and IC11. The RAMs are connected to internal data and address busses which are isolated from the host and target system busses by various tri-state buffers. IC5 buffers the host data bus, IC12 and IC14 the host address bus, IC6 the target data bus and IC13 and IC15 the target address bus. The circuitry comprising IC1c and IC2d controls the buffer enabling and ensures that both sets cannot be enabled at the same time and that the host takes priority. IC3 and most of the remainder of IC1 and IC2 are associated with generating the RAM CE, OE and R/W signals by a combination of control signals from both ports. The RAM CE is split into four separate signals for the four RAMs by IC5b, and IC7 ensures that these signals can't be active under power-down conditions. This circuitry requires a signal indicating that the appropriate portion of the host memory map has been addressed, and this signal is generated by IC5a, IC1d, LK1 and LK2. The remainder of the circuit is associated with the battery supply and power-down circuitry.

You win every time!

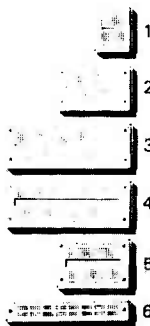
When you get this NEW & FREE project from GSC



NEW: an exciting range of projects to build on the **EXP300** breadboards.
NOW anybody can build electronics projects; it's as easy as **A.B.C.** with **G.S.C.!**

EXPERIMENTOR BREADBOARDS

The largest range of breadboards from GSC. Each hole is identified by a letter/number system. EACH NICKEL SILVER CONTACT CARRIES A LIFE TIME GUARANTEE. Any Experimentor breadboard can be 'snap-locked' with others to build a breadboard of any size.



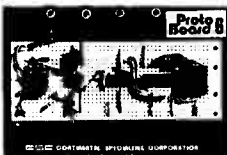
1. **EXP 325** £2.25 The ideal breadboard for 1 chip circuits. Accepts 8, 14, 16 and up to 22 pin ICs. Has 130 contact points including two 10 point bus-bars.
2. **EXP 350** £3.80 Specially designed for working with up to 40 pin ICs perfect for 3 & 14 pin ICs. Has 270 contact points including two 20 point bus-bars.
3. **EXP 300** £6.50 The most widely bought breadboard in the UK. With 550 contact points, two 40 point bus-bars, the EXP 300 will accept any size IC and up to 6 x 14 pin DIPS. Use this breadboard with Adventures in Microelectronics.
4. **EXP 600** £7.95 Most MICROPROCESSOR projects in magazines and educational books are built on the EXP 600.
5. **EXP 650** £4.75 Has 6" centre spacing so is perfect for MICROPROCESSOR applications.
6. **EXP 4B** £2.75 Four more bus-bars in "snap-on" unit

PROTO-BOARDS

The ultimate in breadboards for the minimum of cost. Two easily assembled kits.

7. **PROTO-BOARD 6 KIT** £12.00 630 contacts, four 5-way binding posts accepts up to six 14-pin Dips.

8. **PROTO-BOARD 100 KIT** Complete with 760 contacts accepts up to ten 14-pin Dips, with two binding posts and sturdy base. Large capacity with kit economy. **£14.25**



FREE project:

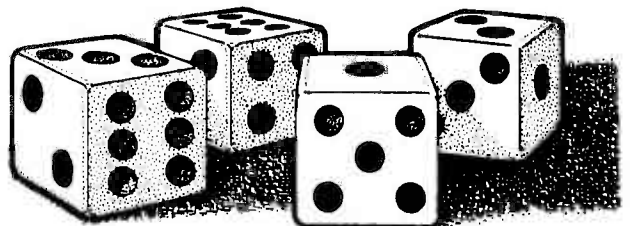
AUTO-DICE

Liven up your board games with this sophisticated electronic dice circuit! When the 'throw' switch is pressed, a numerical display flashes up rapidly changing numbers. After a few seconds, the 'rolling' stops, and the final result is displayed; any number, randomly selected, from 1 to 6. A few seconds later the display turns off to conserve your battery, letting the games go on uninterrupted for weeks!

HOW DO YOU MAKE IT?

Our **FREE** project sheet gives you a large, clear diagram of the components layed out on an **EXP 300** breadboard. Each component is labelled, and the values are given in a component listing. Even the 'row and column' lettering of our **EXP 300** is shown to make the location of the correct holes, in which to push the components, easy to find. There's no soldering involved; **it couldn't be easier!** As an extra bonus, there's a full circuit description, and the details of a regulated power supply on the other side of the sheet.

"Clip the coupon" and get your **FREE** project sheet with each **EXP 300** bought. **AND** a free catalogue! Just ask about our other free projects too.



GOODS DESPATCHED WITHIN 24 HRS FROM RECEIPT OF ORDER

For further details of our FULL PROTO-BOARD RANGE, please send for our free catalogue.

GLOBAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION



G.S.C. (UK) Ltd. Dept. 9B
 Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate,
 Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ
 Telephone: Saffron Walden (0799) 21682

G.S.C. (UK) Limited Dept. 9B, Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Estate, Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ
 Prices include P & P and 15% VAT

1	QTY.	2	QTY.	3	QTY.	4	QTY.	5	QTY.	6	QTY.	7	QTY.	8	QTY.
	£3.95		£5.23		£8.63		£10.29		£6.73		£4.03		£14.95		£17.53

Name _____ Address _____

I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £ _____ or debit my Barclaycard/Access/
 American Express card no. _____ expiry date _____

FOR IMMEDIATE ACTION - The G.S.C. 24 hour, 5 day a week service
 Telephone (0799) 21682 and give us your Barclaycard, Access, American
 Express number and your order will be in the post immediately

For FREE
 catalogue
 tick box

Component

MINIFILE

For
Electronic and other small parts. A large variety of components can easily be kept well organized. 60 storage pockets per unit.

Unit size:

L400 W125 H77mm

Material: Injection-moulded in impact resistant polystyrene.

4 and 6 Drawer Steel cabinets available

The 6 Drawer cabinet, practical for field service, has lock and carrying handle.

Recommended prices (excluding V A T):

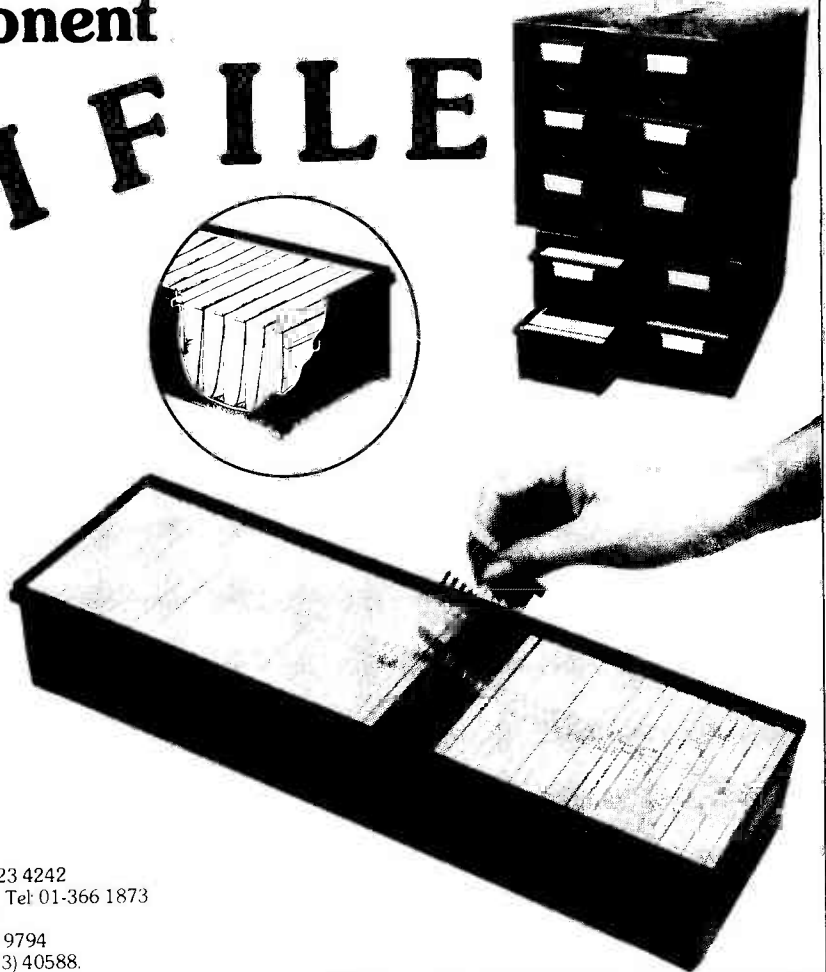
6 drawer cabinet with lock and handle	£92.00
4 drawer cabinet with lock and handle	£59.00
Single drawer.	£11.00

Typical Minifile applications:

- R & D Departments
- Prototype Kits
- Production Test & Rework Service Departments
- Field Service Engineers
- The Electronic Hobbyist
- Repair kits for computers
- CNC machines.

Stocked by:

- Bradley Marshall, 325 Edgware Road, London W2 1BN. Tel: 01-723 4242
- Enfield Electronics, 208 Baker Street, Enfield, Middlesex EN1 3JY. Tel: 01-366 1873
- Henry's, 404-406 Edgware Road, London W2. Tel: 01-724 0323
- TK Electronics, 11-13 Boston Road, London W7 3SJ. Tel: 01-579 9794
- Watford Electronics, 33/34 Cardiff Road, Watford, Herts. Tel: (0923) 40588.



"Run more than ten tasks on a ZX81-FORTH ROM?"

Sure! More than 10 tasks simultaneously and, in some cases, up to 300 times faster! That's what replacing the basic ROM with the new FORTH does for the ZX81... and more!

The brains behind the breakthrough belong to David Husband, and he's building Skywave Software on the strength of it. Already orders are flooding in and it's easy to see why.

The ZX81-FORTH ROM gives you a totally new system. In addition to multi-tasking and split screen window capability, you can also edit a program while three or four others are executing, schedule tasks to run from 50 times a second to once a year, and with a further modification switch between FORTH and BASIC whenever you like.

The ZX81-FORTH ROM gives you a normal keyboard with a 64 character buffer and repeat, it supports the 16k, 32k, 64k RAM packs, it is fig-FORTH compatible and it supports the ZX printer.

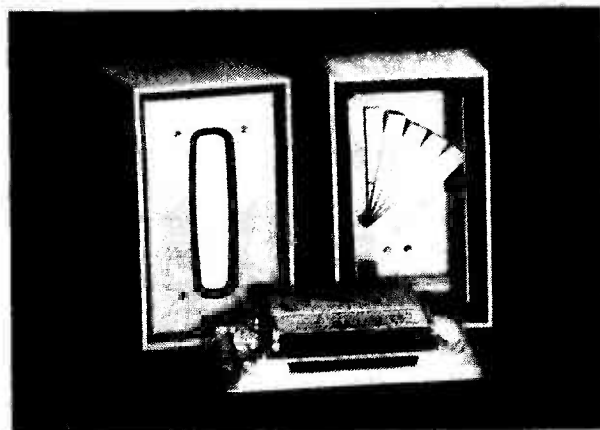
The price, too, is almost unbelievable. As a "fit it yourself Eprom", complete with manual, it's just £25 + VAT. Add £2 p&p UK (£5 Europe, £10 outside Europe) and send your order to the address below.



Skywave SOFTWARE
David Husband
73 Curzon Road, Bournemouth,
BH1 4PW, ENGLAND
Tel: (0202) 302385
International +44 202 302385.

ETI/7

Musician 2B Loudspeaker



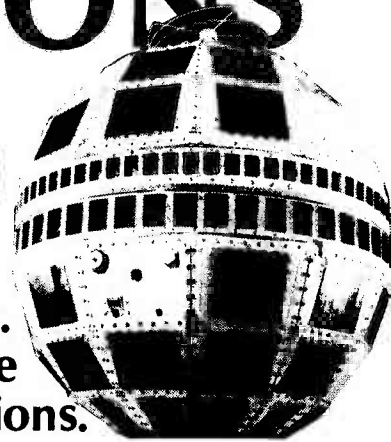
At last the ideal of all the sound coming from one piston-like diaphragm, unspoiled by crossover units and resonant enclosures.

These radically novel loudspeakers set new standards both in sonic realism and spatial presentation — "The best stereo you are likely to hear... Quad class nuff said"... Paul Messenger Hi-Fi News Nov '83. Drive units for building into enclosures as described in this magazine are £140 per pair plus VAT and postage. Complete loudspeakers in Luxury & Basic enclosures are available. Details and prices from:

Merseyside Acoustic Developments
131 Mount Pleasant
Liverpool L3 5TF
Tel: 051-709 0427

COMMUNICATIONS SATELLITES (PART 1)

Just by picking up the 'phone and dialling a number, you could put yourself in the space age. In this short series of articles, Roger Bond will be looking at the real world of satellite communications.



Any space enthusiast will tell you about Telstar and any school boy will tell you of the killer breed of satellites prancing each other on the big screen. In between these two extremes is the reality of modern satellite communications.

In 1962, Telstar was the first, in circular orbit around the earth and at a height of about 250 miles. So it was visible for only about half an hour from any given earth station, and Goonhilly's first aerial weighing 1100 tons had to be quite a smooth operator in order to track this fast-moving busybody.

In June 1965 Early Bird (INTELSAT 1) went into geostationary orbit over the Atlantic. INTELSAT stands for International Telecommunications Satellite and a geostationary orbit is an orbit stationary with respect to a point on the earth, ie. the satellite is moving with the earth's rotation and so staying in the same position with respect to the earth's surface.

Two other satellites took up station over the Pacific and Indian Oceans in 1967 and 1969 respectively and earthlings were fully covered by eyes in the sky. These three satellites formed the INTELSAT I network working to Andover (USA), Raisting (Germany), Goonhilly (UK) and Pleumeur Bodou (France). These satellites provided 240 circuits but could work to only one ground station at a time. INTELSAT II removed this limitation. The signal strength from these satellites was so low that receiving equipment had to be cooled in liquid helium (4.2 K, -268.8 C) to suppress background noise. Receiving signals from these satellites was like trying to pick up heat from a one kilowatt electric heater stationed as far away as the moon.

In 1968 Aerial 1 at Goonhilly was joined by a second and in 1972 by a third aerial. Aerials are located in the south of England because the further south the antenna is, the less ground-generated interference it will 'see';

the further north the aerial, the closer to the horizon the satellite gets, until it vanishes from sight!

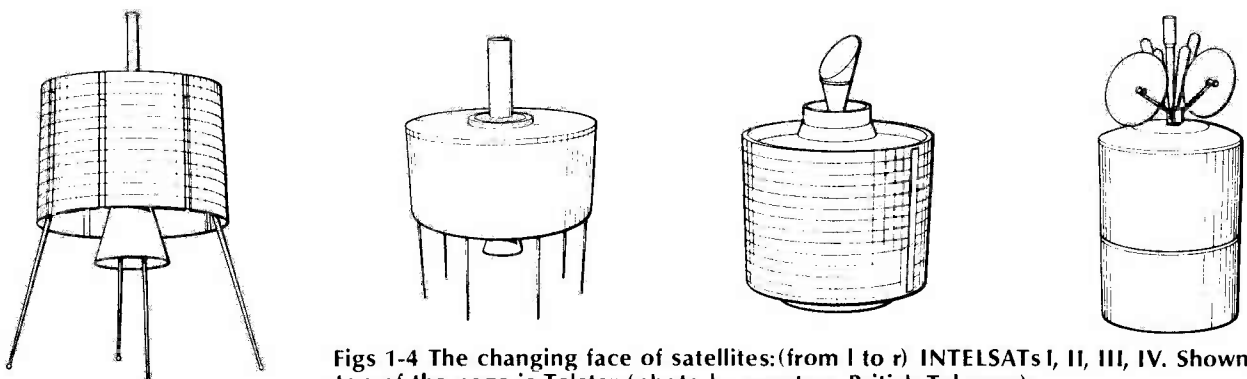
INTELSAT III was launched in 1968 and could provide 1500 circuits or 4 television channels or a combination of the two. Compare this with INTELSAT II which had to suppress its 240 circuits in order to transmit television. The design life was also increased from three years to five years. Today's satellites are designed for a life of seven years and an estimate of seven out of eight successful launches. A commercial satellite cost about £10 million to build and about £13 million to launch in 1977 so the insurance premiums are quite high. By comparison, aerial three at Goonhilly cost £2 million. Today a satellite costs about £50 million to build and launch.

In 1977 INTELSAT IV was launched with a life of seven years but in this short space of time the demand had increased so much and technology had advanced so rapidly that the IVA was launched in 1978 followed by today's INTELSAT V in 1980. The main difference between the IV and IVA apart from an increase of circuit capacity (4000 to 6000), was assignment by demand, SPADE, on the IVA — but more about that later.

Modern Satellites

To understand the trend and thinking towards modern satellite communications we need to start with INTELSAT IV. Figures 1 to 4 show the profiles of INTELSATS I to IV. Intelsat IV like all modern satellites is positioned 36,000 km above the earth and produces a 0.5 sec delay in a two way conversation. That is the time it takes for radio waves travelling at the speed of light to 'bounce' off the satellite. These signals are transmitted upwards at a frequency of 6 GHz and down at 4 GHz, so inside the satellite is a transponder which is a receiver, a frequency changer and a transmitter.

In fact there are twelve transponders each with a



Figs 1-4 The changing face of satellites:(from l to r) INTELSATs I, II, III, IV. Shown at the top of the page is Telstar (photo by courtesy British Telecom).

bandwidth of 36 MHz and a guard band of 4 MHz between transponders. Therefore the total satellite bandwidth is about 500 MHz. There are two types of aerials:—

- a) The global beam, which is a horn type and radiates a beam of 17° width;
- b) The spot beam, which is a paraboloid dish radiates a much narrower beam, only 4.5° in width, which covers a smaller area on the earth. The effective power is 35 dBw (that is, to the receiver on earth, the signal is 35 dB up on what would be radiated by a dipole aerial radiating 1 watt of RF power); by comparison, the effective power of the global beam is 23 dBw.

The spot beams, with their focussing, are used for high-density traffic, from one point and another, eg USA to UK. The global beams, being unfocussed, carry signals of interest to many countries; so one small user-country can communicate with another by extracting at the earth station the carrier that is of particular interest to it and rejecting all the other carriers; this facility is used mainly for television.

Compared to INTELSAT III, INTELSAT IV has a smaller bandwidth for the same channel capacity and this is achieved by reducing the frequency deviation of the FM (Frequency Modulated) carriers. The guard band is 10% to 20% of the occupied bandwidth for IV compared to 60% to 90% for III. The FM carriers can cope with 24 channels up to 960 channels depending on the carrier chosen. These channels are 4 kHz audio channels which may be used to carry data or speech.

INTELSAT IV Earth Segment

Engineers use the jargon 'space segment' for the earth station. Usually restrictions on the launch rocket payload limit the size of aerials that the satellite can carry and the power available to feed those aerials. Hence the burden of picking up weak signals from satellites and radiating strong signals back becomes the responsibility of the earth segment

To keep the earth station costs down, the number of different sizes of carrier frequency is restricted to nine. The carrier to noise ratio is about 10 dB so expensive threshold demodulators, also used in INTELSAT III, are still needed.

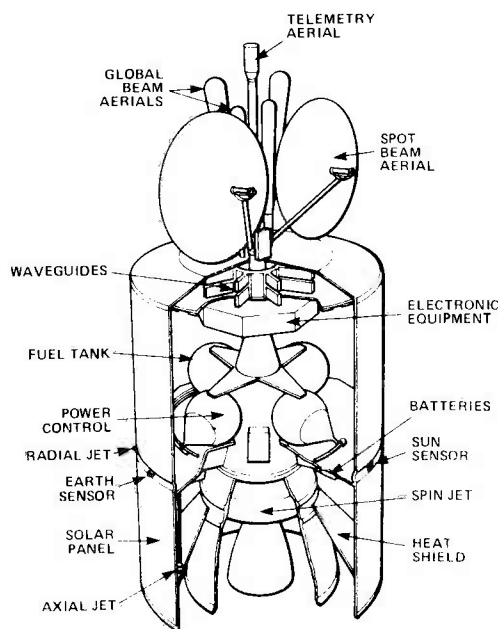


Fig. 5 The insides of INTELSAT IV.

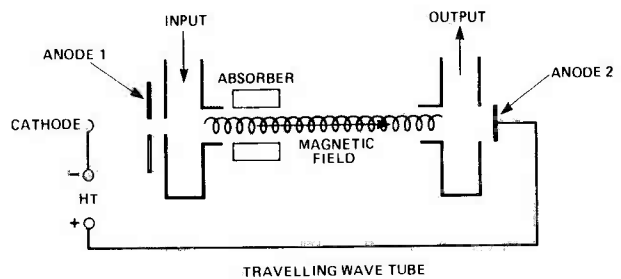


Fig. 6 A travelling wave tube.

One kind of threshold demodulator is the frequency modulated feedback type, in which a fraction of the output signal from the demodulator is fed back to a voltage controlled oscillator which is controlled by a phase comparator. This helps to reduce the deviation of the centre frequency to zero, and the accurate centring of the signal gives an improvement of the carrier-to-noise ratio.

We shall look at the transmit and receive directions of the earth segment separately but they do have certain aspects in common. For instance, they both use travelling wave amplifiers.

One kind of travelling wave tube (TWT) is the helix type (Fig. 6), in which a spiral coil of wire is used to propagate the signal. The pitch of the spiral turns determines the speed of signal propagation. A magnetic field parallel to the axis of the tube prevents spreading of the electron beam. Reflection at the output could cause oscillations and an absorber is used to prevent this.

The other thing that they have in common is that they both use an IF of 70 MHz, although transmit and receive frequencies are different, these being 6 GHz and 4 GHz respectively.

Transmit Direction

The intermediate frequency is 70 MHz which is converted to 6 GHz. There are two stages of power amplification using travelling wave tubes. The first TWT gives 39 dB gain over its 500 MHz bandwidth and the second TWT gives about 30 dB gain. For a single carrier the power of the transponder can be concentrated; for several carriers the power must be distributed. If multiple carriers are used with, say, an output of 1 kW each, the minimum gain will be 30 dB and, because of the manner in which TWTs operate, this will be at the top of the spectrum. The maximum permissible variation is 10 dB over the 500 MHz satellite band.

Supergroups, which are blocks of twelve channels each 4 kHz wide, are reassembled at the earth station depending on their destinations. The supergroups occupy the bandwidth 60 kHz to 108 kHz. Groups on landlines occupy the bandwidth 60-108 kHz = 48 kHz and it is possible to fit another group in the spectrum space below 60 kHz, starting at 12 kHz ie 60-12 = 48 kHz.

A 60 kHz pilot is inserted at the earth station and failure of this pilot will cause changeover to standby equipment at the earth station. The sub-baseband 4 to 12 kHz is used in 4 kHz lots for engineering services. Each 4 kHz has a speech channel in the range 300-2600 Hz and the rest of the 4 kHz slot is used by five telegraph channels.

The portion below 4 kHz is used for energy disposal. A symmetrical triangular waveform is applied to the modulator during light traffic periods to spread the energy across the spectrum and prevent peaks of high energy.

Low capacity equipment will have less standby than

FEATURE : Communications Satellites

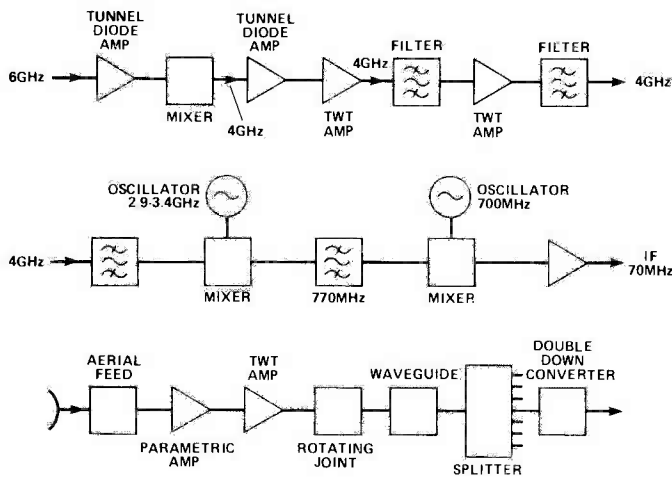


Fig. 7 (top) Signal path through a satellite.

Fig. 8. (middle) A double down converter.

Fig. 9 (bottom) Full receive path of an earth station.

high capacity equipment. For instance, for 24-channel telephony, there is one lot of standby equipment for every five in use. For high capacity carriers, say 900 channels between the UK and USA, the RF equipment that is usually duplicated is demodulators, baseband equipment ie equipment which assembles groups of channels, and double down converters which are explained in the next section.

Receive Path

Figure 8 shows the receive path of earth station equipment illustrating double down conversion. The first IF is at 770 MHz and the second at 70 MHz. But before it gets to this stage it passes through three stages of parametric amplifiers, cooled to a temperature of 16K. These amplify a weak signal of typically -120 dBW by 30 dB. The signal then passes through a travelling wave amplifier which supplies another 40 dB amplification over the whole 500 MHz bandwidth. We can now develop the picture in Fig. 8 to that in Fig. 9.

There is a choice of power amplifiers. Travelling wave tubes are more flexible but the multi-cavity klystron is more efficient. The TWT needs to work about 10 dB below full power to avoid intermodulation distortion. On the other hand the klystron needs time for tuning up and there can be long breaks if a frequency change is required.

Threshold extension demodulators lower the threshold of the impulsive noise. This threshold is the point at which the signal-to-noise ratio becomes unacceptable and too much information is lost. The semiconductors used have specially doped junctions with reach-through effects which enables low power signals to be recovered.

With the present state of art of transistor technology, a total noise figure of 10,000pW has been chosen as a design limit for a satellite link. Any signal greater than this can be detected, any signal below this figure is lost. All the time designers are developing new methods of reducing noise in equipment enabling the detection of weaker signals.

Most of the noise comes from the aerial itself and the first stage of amplification and if we take G as the gain of the aerial and T as the temperature in degrees absolute then G/T gives a rough rule of thumb relating aerial gain to temperature in order to detect a signal in the presence of noise. We can see that increasing the value of G gives an improved figure hence the large diameter aerials at

earth stations. We can also improve this figure of merit by reducing T which is why the equipment is cooled reducing thermal agitation and hence reducing the noise contribution from thermal noise.

Earlier we mentioned the need to limit the number of different carriers to nine. However by 1975 these had increased to twenty and the early frequency splitters used circulators but now stripline couplers giving two outlets each are available. A circulator is a waveguide with a ferrite rod at the axis of the waveguide and if an external magnetic field is applied to rotate the wave then a wave perpendicular to port one will exit at port three, a wave perpendicular to port 2 will exit at port 4 and so on.

A stripline is a metal conductor embedded in dielectric. It's all part of the move away from the bulkiness of waveguide 'plumbing' and towards the compactness of semiconductor-like devices and integrated circuits if possible. Because of the large power outputs already available, the manufacturers of microwave devices have been slow to take advantage of developments in integrated circuits.

SPADE

Time is big money on a satellite link so what better way to use it than to assign speech slots only when demanded? This of course makes it expensive for the earth station which needs to have computer controlled equipment. SPADE stands for Single channel per carrier, Pulse code modulation, multiple Access, Demand assignment Equipment.

The 12 transponders of Intelsat IV each had a bandwidth of 36MHz and carriers (when modulated) with bandwidths of 2.5MHz, 5MHz, 7.5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz, 25MHz and 35MHz. These could carry speech channels from 24 up to 960. For instance, if a carrier with a 35MHz bandwidth is chosen, the transponder's 36MHz is taken up. Alternately for fewer channels a combination of the smaller bandwidths can be chosen. This can be wasteful if a country wants say 35 channels. The carrier giving 2.5MHz bandwidth and carrying 24 channels is not sufficient so a carrier with a 5MHz bandwidth with a 60 channel capacity is allocated. But with only 35 channels used, the rest is wasted. In any case these channels are active for only a few hours each day because of for instance time differences between the two countries involved.

In addition, only one half of a circuit is working at any given time since usually one party speaks while the other listens. Taking all this into account there is only 40% activity during a conversation and a channel unit on the SPADE system transmits a carrier only when speech is present (ie, the power is turned off when not needed). This must not be confused with TASI (time assigned speed interpolation) which is used mainly on submarine cables (in TASI, the channel is re-allocated to another talker when the user ceases speaking). A transponder can support the power requirement of 400 channels but with 40% activity this can be doubled to 800 channels since the channel unit conserves satellite power. SPADE was used to a more limited extent on Intelsat IV, but fully implemented on Intelsat IV A, whose profile is shown in Fig. 10 and in 1974 twenty earth stations started SPADE operations.

One 36MHz transponder is divided into 800 channels each 45KHz wide, ie, a 4KHz audio channel when frequency modulated, occupies 45KHz. Eight hundred channels equals 400 circuits since two channels are required for two-way conversation.

The king-pin of SPADE is the demand assignment

FEATURE : Communications Satellites

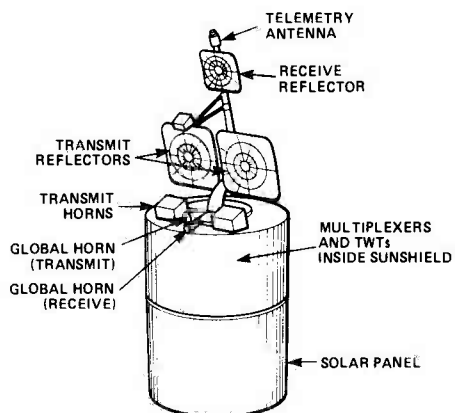


Fig. 10 INTELSAT IVA.

signalling and switching unit (DASS) which controls the setting up of calls with up to 49 terminals at other earth stations. Communication between earth stations is over common signalling channels (CSC). These are shared by all stations on a time basis as follows.

As signalling information is extracted at the terrestrial interface unit (TIU) Fig. 11, converted to digital form and transmitted over the 128kbit/s CSC link. One earth station must act as control and transmit a reference burst with its own data burst and the burst of all other stations synchronised to this on a TDMA (time division multiplex assignment) basis ie. in a given time frame, every station transmits a little information in its given time window. In the receive path, the TIU converts digital signalling back to analogue since the terrestrial networks use analogue signalling mainly.

When a request is made for a call, the DASS unit selects a pair of frequencies from its bank and informs the distant station via the CSC of the chosen frequencies. Then all DASS units immediately update their channel records.

When the call is finished the DASS unit releases the circuit and returns the carriers to its bank. DASS units can be programmed to record the duration of calls for charging purposes and any failures for engineering purposes. It is quite remarkable, the amount of work that computers could handle as long ago as ten years!

The 4kHz analogue channels are converted to digital form and transmitted at 64 Kbit/s. This can easily handle data at 1200 bit/s, 2400 bit/s and 4800 bit/s which are the normal data rates over a 4kHz audio channel when used for data transmission.

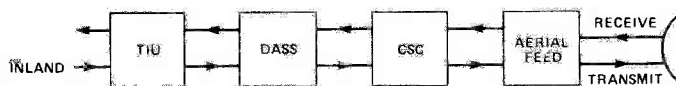


Fig. 11 A SPADE terminal.

Calling All Shipping

Around 1974, when SPADE started operations, the need was felt for a satellite service to ships, mainly because the MF and HF radio service was starting to get congested. Moreover, radio is subject to fading for hours, even days.

Transmission started in the L band at 1.5 GHz from satellite to ship and at 1.6GHz from ship to satellite. A bandwidth of 7.5MHz was allocated and in the Atlantic

region 80 channels would be required by 1990. At 50 kHz bandwidth per channel, 4MHz out of the allocated 7.5MHz would be used and 7000 ships were expected to use this service.

In 1978 the USA launched MARISAT (MARitime SATellite) and Europe MAROTS (MARitime Orbital Test Satellite). MARISAT operated at 6/4GHz (C band) between satellite and coast station and MAROTS at 14/11GHz. These were experimental satellites. MARISAT changed to INMARSAT in 1982 and this stands for INternational MARitime SATellites. MAROTS is now MARECS, MARitime European Communications Satellite. All very confusing!

Initially satellites will be power limited rather than bandwidth limited but future satellites will have high speed data at 9.6Kbit/s for facsimile (transmission of still pictures like weather maps, newspapers etc), ship operating information, navigation, rescue and fleet messages.

Operation is by means of SCPC (Single Channel Per Carrier) similar to SPADE. Two methods of modulation are available, narrowband FM or phase-shift keying. The former gives a better carrier-to-noise-ratio.

So messages are passed in two stages, from coast station to satellite and then from satellite to ship at a different frequency. Because of the call-charging limitations of countries, shore to ship calls are semi-automatic but fully automatic for ship to shore.

We've seen earlier how it was the responsibility of the earth segment to provide signals of sufficient strength for transmission as well as detect weak signals in the receive path. However a ship's aerial is limited by space so it is up to the satellite to provide sufficient power. A gain/noise temperature (G/T) of 4dB/K at the ship's aerial is typical.

The other thing that is typical of a ship is a roll of up to 30° and pitching up to 10° so the aerial must be stabilised with a gyroscope to provide an aerial pointing of $\pm 1^\circ$.

To find the satellite, step tracking is used. The aerial is moved slightly, then the voltage fed back from the demodulator is used to decide whether the received signal from the satellite has increased or decreased. If the signal has decreased, the aerial is turned in the opposite direction but if the signal has increased, the aerial is turned another small step in the same direction. The aerial locates the satellite accurately by acting in azimuth and elevation in turn.

The UK is the third largest shareholder in INMARSAT and there is a pair of satellites over each of the Atlantic, Pacific and Indian Oceans. One satellite of each pair is in service and the other is a spare. Actually, "Satellite" is not quite accurate, INMARSAT does not have its own satellites but leases transponders off Intelsat.

Because of power limitations, only 40 of the 286 carriers can be transmitted simultaneously. In future INMARSAT may launch its own satellites capable of transmitting 125 carriers simultaneously and the possibility of aeronautical communication is being explored.

Aerial 5 at Goonhilly serves the maritime community with a 14m diameter aerial and 3KW transmitter. It transmits in the C band, (6/4 GHz) to a satellite in the Atlantic Ocean Region.

Since there is more than one coast earth station (CES) in each ocean region there is a need for a network co-ordination centre for each region. These are at Southbury (USA) for the Atlantic Region, Iberaki (Japan) for the Pacific Ocean and Yamaguchi (Japan) for the Indian Ocean. INMARSAT headquarters are in London.

Continued next month.

ETI

CLEF ELECTRONIC MUSIC

MICROSYNTH

2¹/₂ Octave Music Synthesizer with two Oscillators, two Sub-Octs Switched Routing and Thumbwheel A Comprehensive Instrument offering the full range of Synth Music & effects
FULL KIT £137 Also available in 3 parts



PERCUSSION MICROSYNTH

Two Channel touch sensitive unit plus variable angle L.F.O. phaser, internal and external triggering

COMPONENT KIT £89



BAND-BOX PROGRAMMABLE BACKING TRIO

THREE PIECE BACKING BAND
Generates the sounds of three instrumentalists to back Soloists

DRUMS + BASS + KEYBOARDS
Over 3,000 chord changes (60 scores) on 132 different chords - extendable to 200 scores. Master Rhythm also required.
FULL KIT £265 EXTENSION £125

88/72 NOTE PIANOS SPECIALISTS SINCE 1972

Using Patented electronic technique to give advanced simulation of Piano Key Inertia.



COMPONENT KITS

Including Keyboard
88 NOTE £266
72 NOTE £234
The above may also be purchased in four parts.

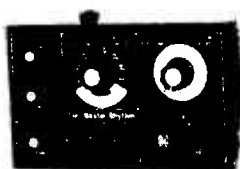
DOMESTIC KITS

inc. Cabinet, P.A., & Spkr.
88 NOTE £442
72 NOTE £396

STAGE MODEL

inc. Cabinet & Stand
72 NOTE £383

ALL PRICES INC. VAT, CARR. & TELEPHONE ADVICE
SAE for full Specs & MANF. PRICES VISA-ACCESS
American Express



MASTER RHYTHM PROGRAMMABLE DRUMS

Twenty-Four Rhythm programmable Drum Machine with twelve instruments. Eight sections are extended to 24/32 measures for two bar programming. Sequence operation and instrument tone adjust.
COMPLETE KIT £79

STRING ENSEMBLE £198.50
ROTOR-CHORUS £98.00

SQUARE FRONT KEYBOARDS
88 NOTE £80 49 NOTE £29
73 NOTE £50 30 NOTE £19
KEYSWITCH ITEMS ALSO AVAILABLE

Happy Memories

Part type	1 off	25-99	100 up
4116 200ns	1.25	1.15	1.10
4164 200ns	4.95	4.40	4.20
2016 150ns	4.75	4.25	4.05
6116 150ns Low power	Call	Call	Call
6264 150ns	35.95	Call	Call
2716 450ns 5 volt	3.15	2.85	2.70
2732 450ns Intel type	4.20	3.75	3.60
2732A 350ns	5.25	4.69	4.50
2532 450ns Texas type	3.85	3.45	3.30
2764 300ns	Call	Call	Call
27128 300ns	Call	Call	Call

6522 PIA £3.70 7805 reg £0.50 7812 reg £0.50

Low profile IC sockets:

Pins	8	14	16	18	20	22	24	28	40
Pence	12	13	14	16	18	22	24	27	38

Soft-sectored floppy discs per 10 in plastic library case:
5 inch SSSD £17.00. 5 inch SSDD £19.25. 5 inch DSDD £21.00.
5 inch SSQD £23.95. 5 inch DSQD £26.35.

74LS series TTL, large stocks at low prices with DIY discounts starting at a mix of just 25 pieces. Write or 'phone for list.

Please add 50p post & packing to orders under £15 and VAT to total.
Access & Visa welcome. 24hr 'phone service on (054 422) 618
Government & Educational orders welcome, £15 minimum.
Trade accounts operated, 'phone or write for details.

Happy Memories (ETI)

Gladestry, Kington, Herefordshire HR5 3NY
Tel: (054 422) 618 or 628

B. BAMBER ELECTRONICS

Marconi Modulation Meter Type TF 2301A	£330
Marconi RMS AC/DC Voltmeter Type TF 2607	£185
Marconi RF Power Meter Type OA 7024/4	£195
Marconi UHF Attenuator Type TF2168	£100
Wavetek LF Generator Type 155	£380
Solartron DVM Type 14202	£65
Hewlett Packard Power Supply 0-40v @ 30amp Type 6268B	£450
Schomandl Modulator Type MAF BN B41962	£650
Schomandl Synthesizer Type ND 100 M	£1200
Rohde & Schwarz Decade Signal Generator 0.3 - 500 Mhz Type SMDV BN 41104	£1200
Rohde & Schwarz Sweep Signal Generator 50Khz - 12Mhz Type BN4242/2	£75
Rohde & Schwarz Power Signal Generator 0.1 - 30Mhz Type BN41001	£125
Rohde & Schwarz Frequency Indicator Type BN47051	£50
Rohde & Schwarz Group Delay Measuring Equipment Indicator	£50
Marconi AM Signal Generator 10 - 500Mhz Type TF 801B	£125
Marconi AM Signal Generator 10 - 310Mhz Type TF 801A/1	£85
Marconi Standard Signal Generator 15Khz - 440Mhz Type TF867	£85
Marconi RC Oscillator 20Hz - 200Khz Type TF 1101	£85
Marconi AM/FM Signal Generator Type TF 995A/5	£230
Marconi VHF Signal Generator Type TF 1064B/5M	£125
Marconi Tx & Rx Output Test Set Type TF 1085	£85
Pye Modulation Meter 68 - 510Mhz Type MM1	£80
Airmec Sweep Signal Generator 20Hz - 200Khz Type 352	£45
Marconi Universal Bridge Type TF 868B	£110
Marconi Universal Bridge Type TF 1313	£220
Tektronix Oscilloscope Type 647	£250
Tektronix Oscilloscope Type R647A Less Plug ins	£195
EMI Wide Band Amplifier Plug-in Type 7/1	£25
Advance Oscilloscope Type OS15A LP Tube 3Mhz	£85
Advance Oscilloscope Type OS25A Twin Beam 3Mhz	£125

Tektronix Oscilloscope Type 502	£85
Pye Base Station Type F30 AM High Band & Low Band from	£200
Pye Base Station Type F401 AM High Band	£250
Pye Base Station Type F17 FM High Band	£250
Pye Reporter Type MFG AM High Band & Low Band	£90
Pye Europe Type MFS1 FM High Band	£70
Pye Olympic Type M201 AM High Band	£85
Pye Motofone Type MFS AM High Band & Low Band	£45
Pye Westminster Type W30 Low Band	£25
Pye Pocketphone Type PF UHF Complete with Batteries	£35

WANTED Second Hand Radiotelephone Equipment.

Pye Bantam Battery Chargers	£10
Rank Telecoms Battery Chargers	£10
Pye Pocketphone PF1 Battery Chargers 12 Way	£10
ITT Starphone Battery Chargers	£10
Tektronix Hard Copy Unit Type 4601	£125
Advance Pulse Generator Type PG 5002	£85
Siemens Milliwattmeter 50ohm 500mW 0-12Ghz	£95
Gaumont - Keles Fluter Meter	£40
Siemens Transistor Power Unit 0 - 30v 2amp.	£30
Avo Valve Characteristic Meter Type 3	£40
Airmec Wave Analyser Type 853 30Khz - 20Mhz	£45
Sullivan RC Oscillator 40Hz - 125Khz	£35
MESL Sweep Oscillator Type M1000 8 - 12Ghz	£125
Electrohome 9" Video Monitor metal case	£50
Aztec 20" Video Monitor metal case	£30
ITT 20" & 24" Video Monitors wooden case	£40
General Radio Microsweep Oscillator Type 1360B 1.7 - 4.1Ghz	£125
Wayne Kerr Component Bridge Type B521	£45
Marconi Oscillator Type TF 1246 40Khz - 50Mhz	£95
Wandel & Goltermann Level Meter Type TFPM 43 10Khz - 14Mhz	£80
Servomex AC Voltage Stabiliser Type AC2 240 vac 9amp	£45
Servomex AC Voltage Stabiliser Type AC7 240 vac 40amp	£95
Hewlett Packard Sweep Generator Type 692D 1.8 - 4.2Ghz	£300

Tektronix Plug in Power Unit Type 133 with Type O Plug in	£83
Tektronix Storage Display Unit Type 611	£120
Tektronix Oscilloscope Type 515A	£25
Tektronix Plug in Type CA	£25
Schomandl Frequency Meter Type FD1 30 - 900Mhz	£50
Rohde & Schwarz AF Wave Analyzer Type BN48302	£50
Airmec Modulation Meter Type 210 3 - 300Mhz	£95
Marconi Carrier Deviation Meter Type TF 791D 4 - 1024Mhz	£125
Marconi FM Signal Generator Type TF 1066B/1 10 - 470Mhz	£280
Marconi AM Signal Generator Type TF 144H/4S 10Khz - 72Mhz	£125
Marconi Out of Limits Indicator Type TF 2404	£80
UCC Micro - Film Reader Cassette Type	£35
Marconi Transmission Line Test Set Type TF 1267	£40
Marconi Variable Attenuator 75ohm Type TF 1073A/2S	£20
80 amp Alternator & Generator Noise Filter	£1.00 each
Instrument Fans 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" 240vac	£3 each, 110vac £1.50 each
Garrard Car Cassette Player Mechanisms, Stereo Head	£2.50
Tektronix Oscilloscope Probes	£10 each
Pye Pocketphone Rx Ni-Cad Batteries	3 for £1.00
Mullard Varicap TV Tuners Type ELC 2003 Ex. Band New Sets.	£3.50
Pye Cambridge/Vanguard 18 Way Control Leads	£4.00
Sony 1/2" Video Type 5" Reels	£2.00
BNC Plugs 75 ohm	50p each
IC Test Clips 28 pin & 40 pin	£2.00 each
Circulators 590 - 720 Mhz 'N' sockets	£25
Transformers Type 2N3055	4 for £1.00
Transformers 30 volt @ 1.5 amp	£1.00
Transformers 36 volt @ 1.5 amp	£1.00
Transformers 600 - 0 - 600 @ 250mA plus 460 - 0 - 460 @ 230mA	£10.00
'Varicacs' 12 amp, 5 amp, 8 amp, 15 amp, 20 amp, 25 amp.	
Loudspeakers Richard Allan Type CP12, 12" 15 ohm	£6.00
Capacitors 16 mfd 6.5kv £25 each, 0.33 mfd 10kv £4.00 each.	

PYE POCKETPHONE PF1 UHF RECEIVER

440-470 MHz. Single Channel, int. speaker and aerial. Supplied complete with rechargeable battery and service manual.
£6 each plus £1 p.p. plus V.A.T.

BREAKING TEK 545A SCOPES FOR SPARES

CRT type T543 P2 £12 each. Mains Transformers T601 £15. High Volume Transformer T801 with valves £25. Also Switches, Knobs, Fans, Capacitors and Metalwork

RADIOSONDE RS21 METEOROLOGICAL BALLOON TRANSMITTER

With Water Activated Battery, contains all-weather sensors, fully solid state, £5 each plus £1 p.p. plus V.A.T.

P & P. or Carriage and V.A.T. at 15% on total must be added to all orders.
Callers very welcome, strictly between 9 a.m. and 1 p.m. and 2 and 5 p.m.
Monday to Friday inc.
Barclaycard and Access taken
Official orders welcome



5 STATION ROAD, LITTLEPORT, CAMBS CB6 1QE
PHONE: ELY (0353) 860185

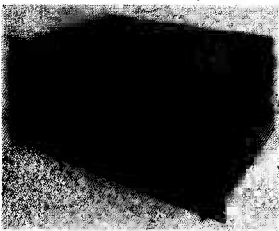


FOR HI-FI & ELECTRONICS ENTHUSIASTS
CONCEPT ELECTRONICS LTD
 51 Tollington Road, London N7 6PB

Mail order only

We are the specialist of electronic kits and rack mounting cabinets. A catalogue with complete range of products including pre-amp modules, power amp modules, pre and power amplifier modules, complete kits of amplifiers, equalizers, reverbation amplifiers (with cases), alarm clocks, appliance timers, CB amplifiers, test equipment, control modules, music generator, battery fluorescent light and high quality rack mounting cabinets etc. with illustrative pictures now available at the cost of 35p + 25p p&p.

Professional rack mounting cabinet



Panel Size	Rear Box		Price	
	WH (inch)	WHD	AL	STEEL
19x5	17x4.5x10	27.54	23.54	
19x4	17x3.5x10	25.24	21.24	
19x3.5	17x3x10	24.09	20.09	
19x3	17x2.5x10	24.09	—	
19x2.5	17x2x10	22.94	18.94	
19x6	17x5.5x12	28.69	24.69	
19x5	17x4.5x12	27.54	23.54	
19x4	17x3.5x12	25.24	21.24	
19x3.5	17x3x12	24.09	20.09	
17x3.5	15.5x3x9	21.79	17.79	
17x2.5	15.5x2x9	20.64	16.64	
17x4	15.5x3.5x12	25.24	21.24	
17x3	15.5x2.5x12	24.09	20.09	

Please add £2.50 p/p per item

★ Wholly made of black anodised aluminium sheets ★ Suitable for high quality amplifiers and many other purposes ★ Top, side and rear cover removable for access ★ Separate front mounting plate ★ Heavy gauge front panel is of brushed aluminium finish enhanced with two professional handles ★ With ventilation slits and plastic feet.

The low cost steel version is also available. The size and features as well as the front panel is the same as the aluminium cabinets except the rear box is manufactured from steel painted in black.

CONTROL MODULES



- TY-7 Electronic touch switch
£2.90 Kit £4.50 Ass.
- TY-11 Light activated switch
£2.20 Kit £3.50 Ass.
- TY-18 Sound activated switch
(Clap switch) £4.50 Kit £5.95 Ass.
- TY-38 Sound activated switch
(voice-switch) £5.50 Kit £7.50 Ass.
- TY-41 Infra-red remote control
(Receiver and transmitter)
£17.20 Kit £21.95 Ass.

HI-FI AMPLIFIER MODULES



- TA-323A 30W + 30W stereo amplifier
£18.95 Kit £23.95 Ass.
- TA-820 60W + 60W stereo amplifier
£27.50 Kit £33.50 Ass.
- TA-920 70W + 70W stereo amplifier
£35.50 Kit £42.50 Ass.

RVM Audiotronic

50 Marlborough Road,
Derby, DE2 8DT

Tel: Derby 0332/382433

MAIL ORDER ONLY

RVM RANGE OF POWER MOSFET AMPLIFIER MODULES. These Power Mosfet Modules are very reliable, driving difficult loads is no problem. Application from hi power systems to studio to domestic hi-fi.

All of our modules are built and tested and carry a 2 year guarantee.

We also supply a range of heat sinks, specially recommended for RVM modules.

Modules	Power RMS	Load	Volt Max	Size (mm)	Price
RVM150S	70-150W	4Ω 8Ω	±60	31x80x100	23.50
RVM300S	120-300W	4-8Ω	±65	31x102x136	32.87
RVM400S	170-400W	4-8Ω	±65	47x89x136	40.92
RVM700S	300-700W	2-8Ω	±70	47x90x197	60.96
RVM700S Mounted on Heat Sink					70.40

Modules	Size of Heat Sink Range	Price
HS110	52x91x110mm	5.90
HS150	52x91x150mm	7.20
HS210	52x91x210mm	9.44

All prices include post & packing.
(Quantity discount available)

To order send cash with order, or cheque/postal order. Delivery on our Modules and Heat Sink or same day dispatch when order is received with cash, allow 7 days with cheque or postal order.

MICRORANGE ELECTRONICS

UNIT 258, STRATFORD WORKSHOPS, BURFORD ROAD (near Stratford Centre)
LONDON E15 2SP. TEL: 01-536 1415

Recently opened component shop in the heart of Stratford, we have lots of special offers until the end of June. (You will find us on the 2nd Floor.)

We specialize in the manufacture of.

Printed Circuit Boards.
No quantity is too small
We also supply.
Photo Board and associated chemicals at very keen prices.
See below.

5x4" Single sided 1.80
8x5" Single sided 2.10
6x4" Double sided 2.00
8x5 Double sided 2.40
Other sizes available

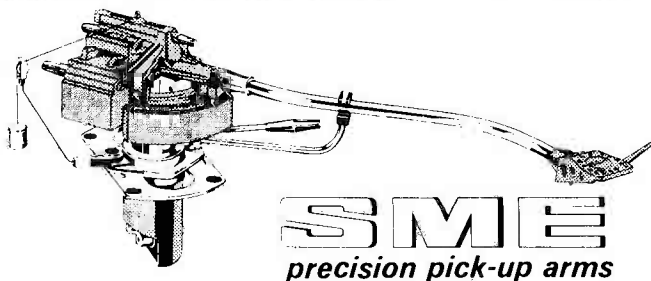
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT
Please add 50p for P&P

SOME SPECIAL OFFERS

(Many others in stock)

7812 12V 1A Reg	30p each
78POS 5V 10A Reg	5.50 each
VN67AF Power Fet	65p
BF 258	30p
TIP 41	35p
MSE 340	45p
TOS H/sinks	10p each
H/duty TO3 H/sinks	25p each
60W spot bulbs various colours	70p each
100W spot bulbs various colours	1.25 each
1 Metre Sq Quality SPK Cloth	2.95
20W Car Spks	10.00 pair
3 way 700W Sound to Lite Unit	15.00
150W Power Amp Module	10.00
10x12" Fibreglass Board	2.00

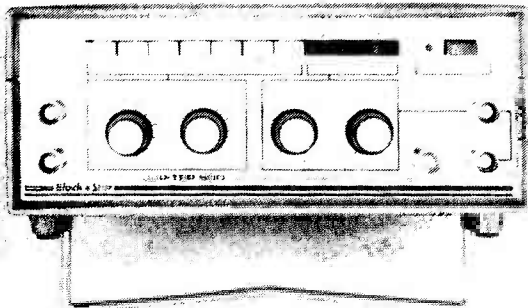
Please come and see our range



SME
precision pick-up arms

Please call or write:

SME Limited, Steyning, Sussex, BN4 3GY
Telephone: 0903 814321 Telex: 877808 G



FUNCTION GENERATOR
0.1Hz - 500kHz

- * Sine, Square, Triangle, TTL output
- * Typically 0.02Hz - 700kHz
- * 7 switched ranges with coarse and fine frequency controls
- * ± 30V output capability
- * Accuracy typically 1% of range
- * Variable DC offset
- * External A.M. facility
- * External sweep facility
- * Short circuit protection all outputs

JUPITER 500 (inc. P & P and VAT) £128.80

Colour leaflet with specifications and prices available from:

BLACK STAR LTD, (Dept.) 9A Crown Street, St.Ives,
Huntingdon, Cambs. PE17 4EB, England. Tel: (0480) 62440 Telex: 32339



Designed and
manufactured in Britain

Black★Star

THE WARLOCK BURGLAR ALARM

“Save a joule — Lose a jewel — What a fool; Spend a joule — Save a jewel — That’s cool!” Phil Walker, of whose poetry, John Betjeman is reputed to have said “It’s enough to make a banana blush”, can at least design a good burglar alarm.

This project has been designed to give considerable flexibility while keeping the cost down. It can be used with either two-wire or four-wire systems and will give anti-tamper protection to the wiring if required. The unit also provides suitable connections for use with a self-protecting audible alarm which we hope to publish soon.

The unit as described caters for up to four pairs of alarm loop circuits containing normally closed switches or can simultaneously deal with normally open switches if necessary. Each pair of alarm loops consists of one loop at ground potential and one loop at about +12V. Breaking either loop or shorting one to the other will trigger the alarm. One pair of loops is designed to be used as the anti-tamper circuit and can be left operative while the rest of the system is disabled. Another loop pair is fitted with a circuit which allows restricted exit and entry and a time delay (from 8 to 90 secs) so that an authorised person can leave and re-enter the premises without setting off the main alarm.

It should be possible to use this project with most types of active and passive alarm sensors although some of the active ones will need external power.

The Circuit

This project is designed to monitor up to eight alarm loop circuits. These loops are connected in pairs with one circuit at ground potential and the other at supply potential. Two pairs are simple loop sensors which respond immediately if either loop is disconnected or one is shorted to the other. The third pair is connected

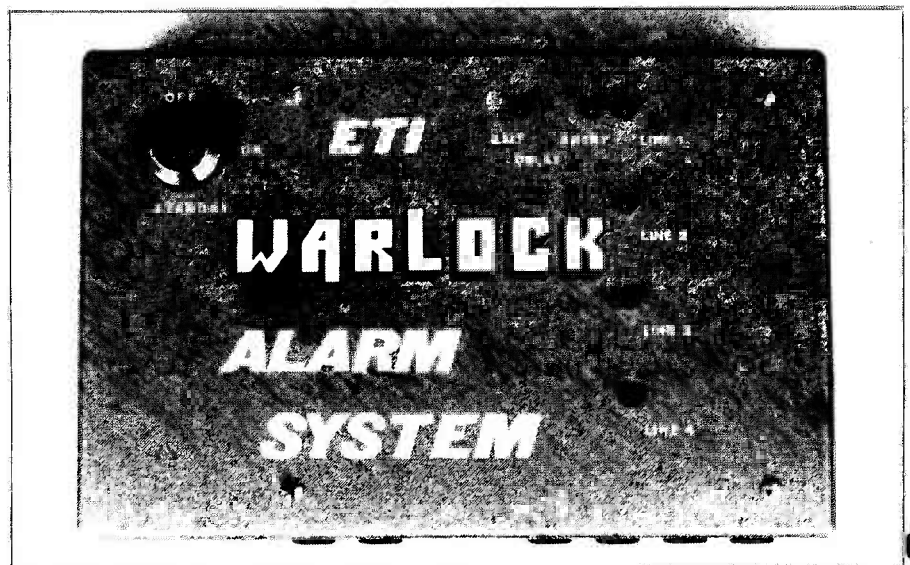
to the exit/entry delay system and allows a timed exit period and timed entry period before setting off the alarm. The last pair are very similar to the simple loop sensors with the exception that they can remain active when the rest of the circuit is inhibited.

The loop sensing circuitry for all the loop pairs is identical and very simple in operation. The same current flows through both loops of a pair and is determined by a single resistor. If either loop is broken then the current will divert into one of the input transistors which will then cause an alarm condition to be flagged. Shorting the two loops together causes a similar condition at the output as it robs the sensor circuit of its power supply.

The alarm latch and condition indicating circuitry is also virtually identical for each loop pair. It has been designed so that while the

pair is inhibited by its own switch the LED is off. When a loop pair is enabled but the alarm module is disabled by the key the LED will be on and steady while the loops are in a safe condition and will flash if the loops are in an unsafe condition. At this stage no alarm will be sounded and the cause should be rectified before enabling the alarm. Once the unit has been enabled if an alarm signal arrives at one of the three non-delay loop pairs the latch will be set and an alarm condition will be sent to the output circuit to activate the audible warning device(s). Also the LED for that pair will flash. Note that the state of the loops will have no further effect on the alarm latch.

The operation of the delay loop pair is a little different. The alarm condition from the loop sensor circuit sets a latch which in turn starts a counter which counts 8192 pul-



HOW IT WORKS

This project can be considered in five parts. These are:—

- the input loop sensors
- entry and exit delay circuit
- alarm latch and condition indicators
- alarm trigger, local sounder and remote relay switch
- power supply

The first section consists of four identical circuits each of which provides two loops. One loop operates at 0V potential while the other operates at close to the supply rail. The current flowing through each loop is determined by R1 in the first circuit and similarly in the others. If both loops are complete, this current will flow through the external via D1 and D2 and both Q1 and Q2 will be in the off state. Thus the collector of Q2 will be in the high state.

If the upper loop is broken, the current through R1 will now flow through D9 and the base of Q1. Q1 will now conduct and allow current to flow down R5 into the base of Q2. This transistor will now conduct and pull its collector low to signal an alarm condition.

If, on the other hand, the lower loop is broken, the current through R1 will now flow via D10 into the base of Q2 and thus turn it on giving the same alarm condition.

Finally, if the two loops are shorted together by some agency the supply voltage will be dropped across R13 while the collector of Q2 will again go low to signal an alarm.

This should provide a good measure of protection against most tampering with the wiring.

The second section of the project is the entry and exit delay. This is fairly complex as it performs several functions. The input from the line sensor circuit first enters IC1a where it is gated with the reset signal from IC2a and a time-out signal from IC3.

If the reset signal is active (output of IC2a high) then no further action occurs. Also the outputs of IC1a and c are forced low causing IC1b output to go high. This causes IC3 to be reset. The high output from IC2a also resets and holds IC4a and b.

If, however, the reset signal is inactive, the alarm input going low causes the output of IC1a to go high. This forces the latch formed by IC1b and c to change state with IC1b output going low. This removes the high on the reset line to IC3 which will start to count the pulses coming from the oscillator IC2b. IC3 is a 14-stage divider which increments with each input pulse. The output from the 6th stage controls the audio frequency oscillator IC2c which generates a bleep sound from the piezo-electric sounder, X1. The output from the 14th stage clocks IC4a and b when it goes high and simultaneously resets IC3 via the sections of IC1. When IC4a is clocked its Q output goes high and its Q output will go low. If during the counting period of IC3 the alarm input has gone high gain, then the output of IC5a at the time of clocking IC4b will be low otherwise it will be high. The current state if IC5a is clocked into IC4b at the end of the counting period and if this is low no alarm is given. If it is high then the alarm is sounded.

After the first such sequence in which the alarm is not activated, if the alarm input signal goes active again, a similar sequence is followed with the exception that the output of IC5a is held high by the Q output of IC4a being low. At the end of the count period the alarm will be sounded whatever the state of the sensor signal.

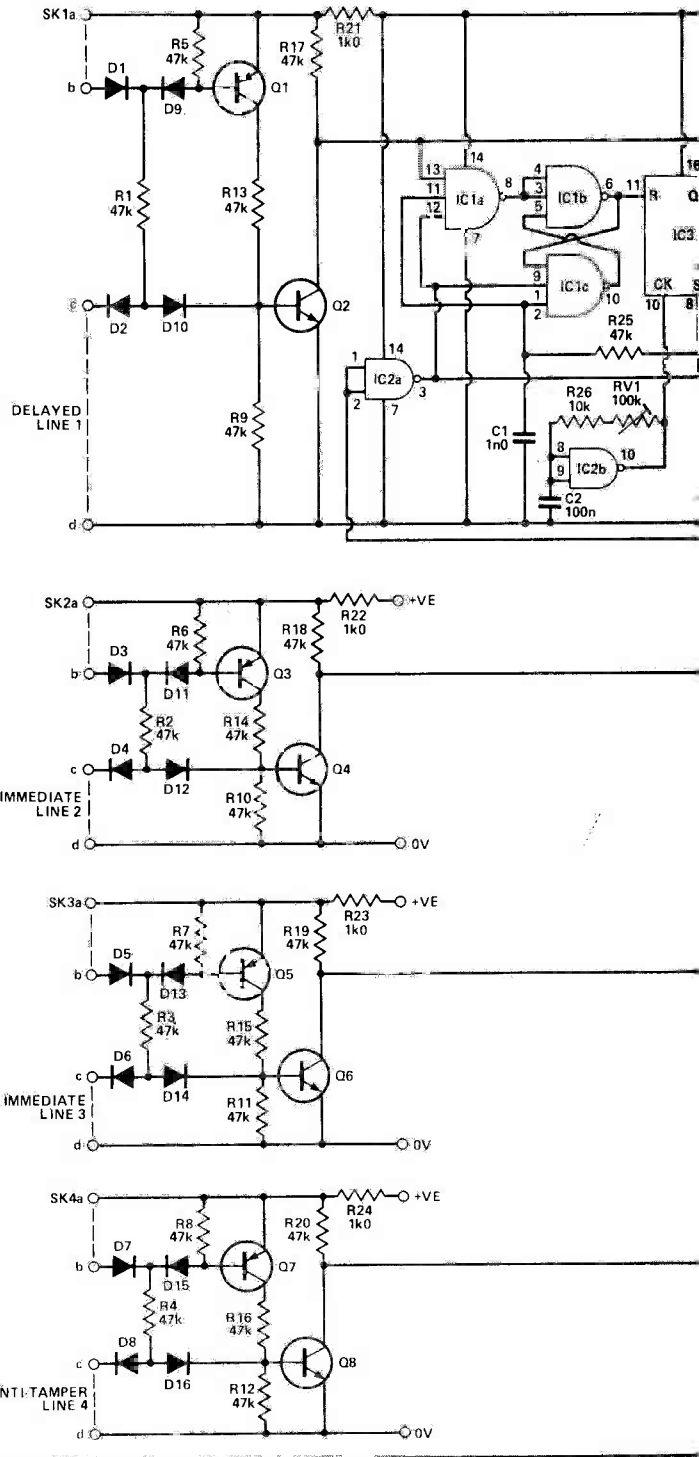
The circuitry around IC5b, c and d are present to cause either LED5 or LED6 to flash at the bleep rate to indicate that exit or entry time delay is active.

ALARM LATCH, ETC

The circuit around IC6 forms a status indicator for the alarm sensor signal. In the first timing period, the latch formed by IC6a and is disabled by the low on IC4a Q output. If an alarm condition is detected by the loop sensor circuit then the output of IC6a will go high but will not latch. This will allow a low frequency flash signal from IC2d to drive IC6d and hence LED1. In the second timing period the latch will be enabled and if an alarm condition occurs, it will stay with the flash signal enabled.

The alarm signal from this part of the circuit is taken from the Q output of IC4b and goes low to signal an alarm condition. The circuit around SW1 and D17 allows the whole channel to be disabled if needed. This causes the LED1 to be turned off whereas a normal low on the reset line via R25 will cause the rest of the circuit to be reset and LED1 will be on if the alarm sensor is not active and flashing if it is.

The circuits for the other latch and condition indicators are virtually identical with the exception that the input to the NAND latch goes directly to the reset line via its resistor; in these channels the alarm signal is taken from the NAND latch as an immediate result is required. The reset circuit for channel 4 is slightly modified such that it can remain active when the other channels are turned off.



ALARM TRIGGER ETC

The outputs from all the latches are collected into a NAND gate IC10a so that any one which goes low will cause the output to go high. This is then gated with the reset signal such that both must be high before the alarm is sounded. The output of this gate, IC10b, is normally high and keeps Q9 conducting. If it goes low, RLA1 is de-energised and the main alarm sounds. This mode of operation ensures that cutting off the power supply will sound the alarm.

Also, if either IC10b output goes low or channel 4 (IC9b) alarm output goes low, Q10 is switched on and the buzzer X2 sounds. This is to allow tamper-

PROJECT : Burglar Alarm

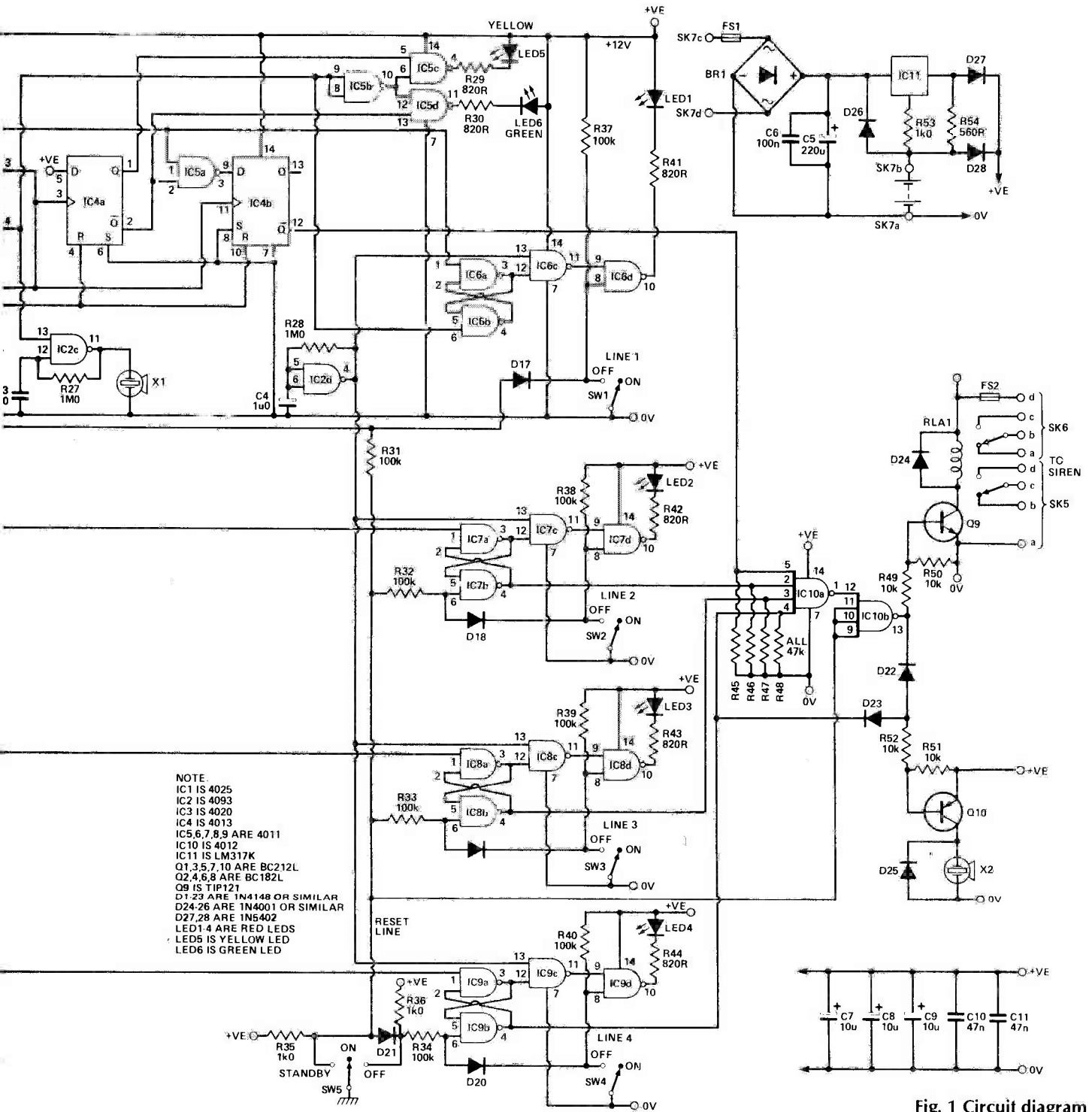


Fig. 1 Circuit diagram

ing to be detected without setting off the main alarm.

POWER SUPPLY

This part of the circuit uses a standard bridge rectifier and capacitor arrangement but the regulator system is a little unusual. The circuit uses an LM317 regulator with its reference terminal connected to a 12V battery. This means that the output voltage will be about 1.2 volts above the battery voltage. While AC power is applied the battery is charged via R46 and the main circuit is supplied via D27 at about 12.5V. If the power fails the circuitry will be powered from the battery via D28 ensuring that the alarm circuit is always powered.

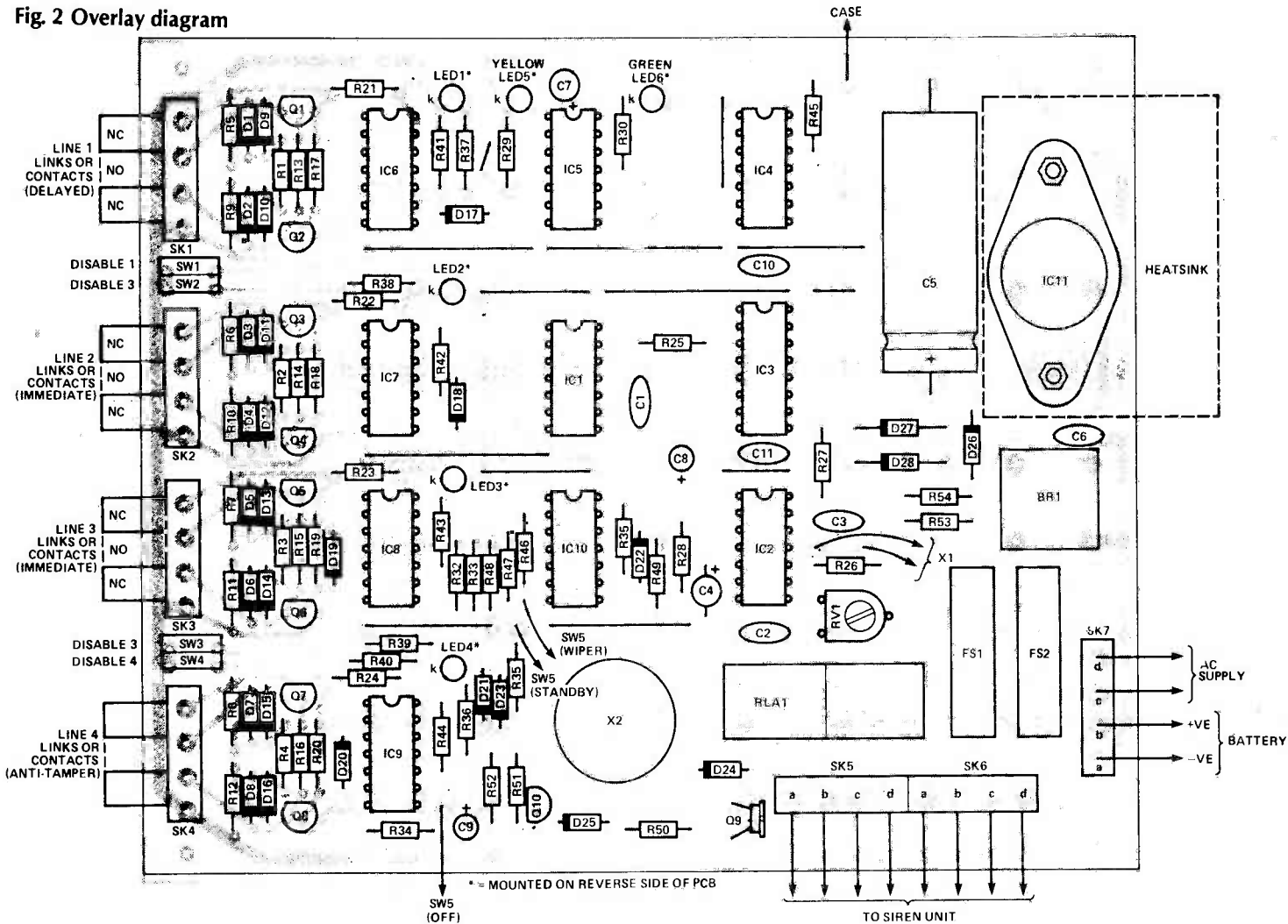
ses from an oscillator, whose frequency (and hence the delay time) is controlled by the variable resistor RV1.

When the count is complete, the state of the loop sensor is tested. If it is still in the alarm condition the output from the circuit activates the output stage immediately. If, however, the loop sensor circuit is non-active — ie the door is shut — the alarm is not given and the circuit goes into its second stage.

During the first stage (normally

while you are leaving the property) the green LED will flash while the timer is operating and the red LED will flash while the door is open. If, once the first stage of operation is complete, the loop sensor circuit becomes active again, the counter circuit will start again but this time the alarm will sound at the end of the time period whatever the state of the loop sensor unless the alarm is disabled with the proper key. During this stage the orange LED and the red LED will flash. During both timing stages a bleep will

Fig. 2 Overlay diagram



PARTS LIST

RESISTORS (1/4W 5% carbon film)

R1-20,25,45-48	47K
R21-24,35,36,53	1K0
R26,49-52	10K
R27,28	1M0
R29,30,41-44	820R
R31-34, 37-40	100K
R54	560R
RV1	100K

CAPACITORS (100 volt PCB mounting polyester unless stated)

C1,3	1n0
C2,6,11,12,13	100n
C4	1μ0
C5	2200μF 25V electrolytic
C7,8,9	10μF Tant. bead or min. A1. 25V

SEMICONDUCTORS

IC1	4025
IC2	4093
IC3	4020
IC4	4013
IC5,6,7,8,9	4011
IC10	4012
IC11	LM317K
Q1,3,5,7,10	BC212L
Q2,4,6,8	BC182L
Q9	TIP121
D1-23 inc.	1N4148 or similar
D24,25,26	1N4002
D27,28	1N5402
BR1	200V 2A potted bridge rectifier

LED1,2,3,4

LED1,2,3,4	0.2 inch red LED
LED5	0.2 inch yellow LED
LED6	0.2 inch green LED

MISCELLANEOUS

SW1,2 SW3,4	2-way DIL switch
SW5	3-position key-switch
X1	PB2720 piezo sounder
X2	12V PCB mounting buzzer
RLA1	12V relay 2 pole changeover 5A (Maplin YX98G or similar)
SK1,2,3,4,5,6,7	4 way PCB mount screw terminals
FS1	2A 20 mm fuse + PCB holder
FS2	1A 20 mm fuse + PCB holder
B1	12V 280 mA-hr Ni-Cd battery (or 2x 6V)
T1	12V 20VA transformer in box with suitable fuse

PCB; large die-cast box; small micro-switch with NO contact (ie contact closes when switch operated); heatsink for IC11 (see Fig. 3); TO3 mounting kit and thermal grease; spring clips for batteries; solder tag; wire, solder, etc.

sound so that you are aware that something will happen soon if you take no action.

The reset circuitry is arranged around a three-way keyswitch. In one position all the unit is switched off. This is to allow you to do maintenance or add extra sensors. In the second position most of the unit is disabled with the exception of the loop pair used for the anti-tamper circuits. This is the normal "off" position which allows full access to the premises but sounds an internal alarm if the wiring or alarm unit is molested; for this facility we have assumed that there will be someone nearby who can investigate. In the last position the unit is fully active and ready to go. Any alarm conditions will be dealt with as appropriate.

All the alarm outputs from the sensor and latch circuits are gathered into a gate circuit which also uses the state of the reset line as an inhibit. The output from this drives a power relay via a transistor such that the relay is de-energised when an alarm occurs. This prevents someone just cutting the

PROJECT : Burglar Alarm

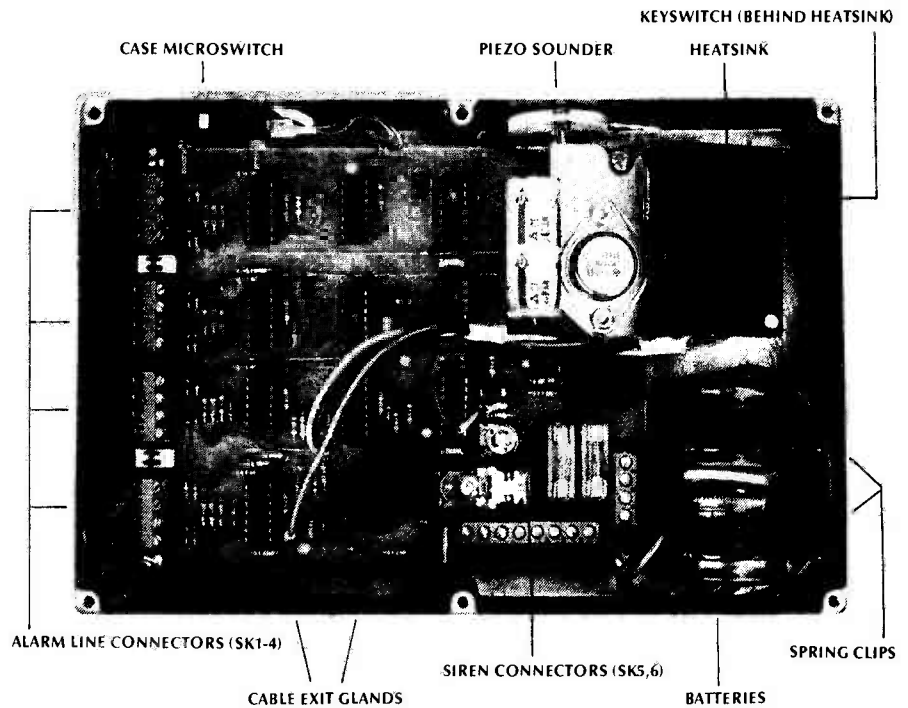
wires to stop the alarm. The output from the gate circuit also drives an internal buzzer which also serves as the alarm for the anti-tamper loops.

Power for the whole unit is normally supplied from a 12V AC external supply which is rectified and smoothed. This is then roughly regulated by a monolithic regulator IC which also charges the internal battery. If the external AC supply is cut off then the internal battery will supply the circuit for at least a couple of hours. This should be long enough to cover a mains failure but a larger battery may be needed in some cases.

If a three-position keyswitch is not available or extra security is required then two two-position switches could be used. One of these would control the main unit while the other would control the anti-tamper circuit. By connecting the latter to the main reset line instead of directly to ground both keys would be needed to totally disable the unit.

Construction

The majority of the components for this project are fitted on to the PCB. This should reduce the scope for errors but, as usual, care must be taken to insert all the diodes, transistors, ICs and polarised capacitors correctly. There are quite a few links on the board and all of these must be inserted correctly. It would probably be best to insert IC holders into the PCB first followed by resistors, diodes, capacitors and terminal blocks. The links could be inserted immediately after the IC sockets. The last things to fit are the large com-



Internal layout of the prototype.

ponents such as fuseholders, relay, buzzer, the LM317 and heatsink and C5. When fitting the regulator IC note that it should be insulated from the heatsink.

The LEDs should not be fitted yet as they could be positioned on the foil side of the PCB to poke through the box when assembled. At this stage it would be prudent to test the circuit. Use a 12V supply into the battery terminals and check that each part of the circuit from the loop sensors onward is

operational. It will help to wire the keyswitch at least temporarily.

When the board is working correctly the LEDs can be fitted in place and permanent wiring installed to the keyswitch and piezo sounnder. All other wiring is done via the screw connectors for the eight loop-sensor circuits, the relay contacts and power supply. The PCB is designed to fit into a large die-cast box with its Ni-Cd battery but not the transformer. This should be housed in its own box or could possibly be a suitably rated bell transformer. The box used for the unit should have a micro-switch fitted into it such that the removal of the lid will activate it. This switch and a pair of wires in the power cable should form one of the anti-tamper loops. The other is available for general use.

We shall be dealing with the use of the alarm unit, including the wiring up to the siren unit, in the near future, when we describe the siren unit itself.

ETI

BUYLINES

We suggest you make do with whatever buzzer you can find for X2, all the better if it actually fits the PCB! With the keyswitch, if you can't find a single three-way device, two two-way ones can be used as already described. Nothing else should cause any problems.

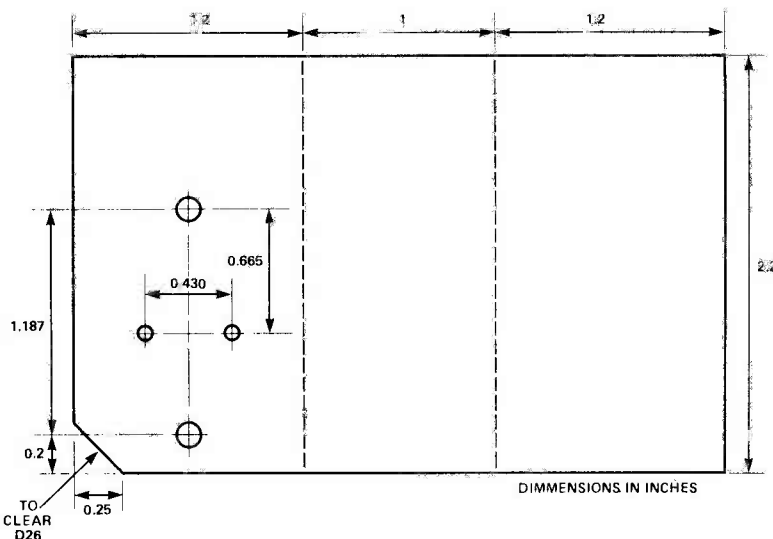
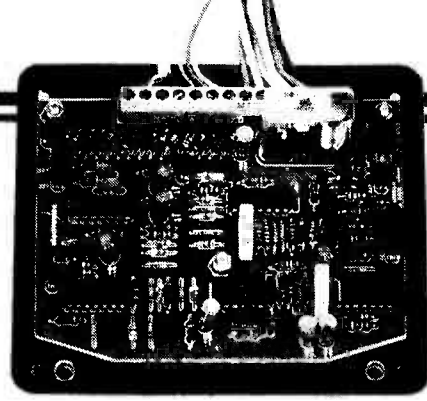


Fig. 3 A suitable heatsink for IC11

ELECTRONIZE CAR ALARM



The repertoire of alarming noises generated by Ian Pitt's car has just been increased by one — courtesy of Electronize Design.

The Electronize car alarm consists of a simple control panel which mounts below the dashboard and a bulkhead-mounting box containing the main circuitry which can be hidden away in the engine compartment. The existing courtesy light door switches are used to detect anyone entering the vehicle and the horn and the headlights are used to attract attention. The only other additions are a switch to detect when the bonnet is opened and a similar arrangement for the boot if one is not already fitted.

The circuit is armed by pressing a button on the dashboard control panel, after which a delay circuit allows thirty seconds for leaving the vehicle and closing all the doors. Opening any of the doors after that triggers the circuit into entry delay mode, allowing ten seconds to get inside the car and switch off the alarm. Opening the bonnet or the boot will trigger the alarm immediately, as will attempting to remove a radio or any other accessories attached to the sensing loop. Turning the ignition on will also trigger the alarm immediately and, provided the car has a conventional or standard CD electronic ignition system, will prevent the engine firing. If a contactless CD system is fitted the engine will start, but the alarm will still be triggered. A safety interlock prevents the circuit being armed when the engine is running, thus removing the possibility of a driver accidentally knocking the alarm switch while the vehicle is in motion and thus causing the engine to cut out.

A key is used to turn the alarm off, making it impossible for an intruder to disarm the system during the ten second delay after a door has been opened. The key consists of a miniature stereo jack plug containing two 1% tolerance resistors. Two further resistors are contained in the alarm circuitry, and only if the two pairs match will the alarm switch off. The 1% resistors are supplied with the kit and Electronize claim that they are chosen from a range of 45 values, giving a total of 2025 possible combinations for a pair.

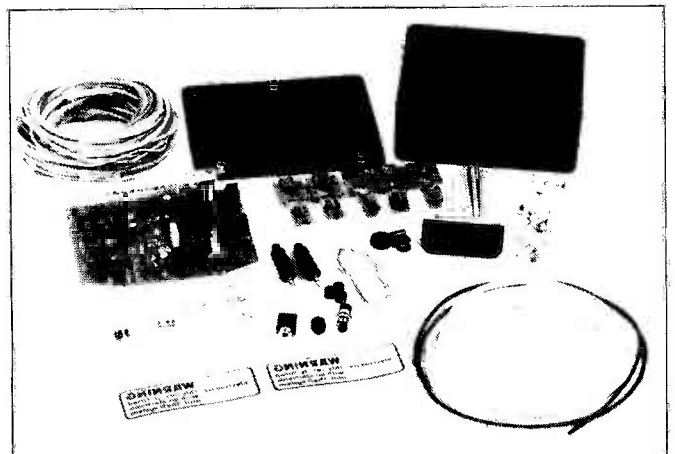
The alarm circuit employs a low power quad op-amp and four CMOS ICs to give a very low drain current. A thyristor is used to inhibit the ignition circuit and a multipole relay switches the horn and headlights. This allows the switching to be entirely independent of the supply rails, enabling the horn switching circuit to be connected directly across the horn push regardless of whether the horn is switched on the positive or earth side. The relay is driven by an oscillator so that the horn and the headlights pulse on and off when the alarm is triggered. A further feature of the circuit is that, once armed, the main

unit will continue to operate even if the leads between it and the control panel are cut.

Construction

The kit arrives packed in a number of small, polythene bags each with a packing slip carrying the packer's initials, and includes just about everything you could need including the solder. No errors or shortages were found in the kit as supplied and everything was easy to find and identify.

The first stage in the construction is the assembly of the PCB. The instructions include an overlay diagram and a full component listing and each item is identified by its colour code or physical appearance as appropriate. The PCB has all the component positions marked on it in white in a very helpful fashion — the thyristor, for example, which could easily be mounted either way around, is accompanied by a note on the PCB which shows on which side the type number should appear. The instructions are also very clear and include a section on general soldering principles, although I am not sure that a circuit of this complexity would be attractive to a beginner. The only error I could find anywhere in the notes was a reference to the earth lead which should be attached to the PCB but which is not shown on the overlay diagram. However, since there is only one hole it could possibly go into and since it is shown on the installation wiring diagram further on in the instructions, this didn't pose much of a problem.



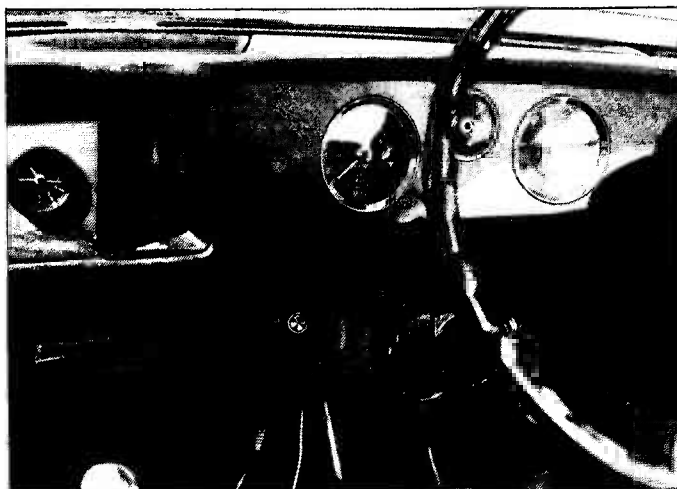
The complete kit as it arrived, except that the PCB is shown here already assembled.

A couple of perspective drawings show how the little control panel should be wired and the accompanying instructions are again fairly comprehensive. The jack plug is quite simple to assemble because it only contains two resistors, but a drawing is used to make it clear which resistance goes where since it is important that the two exactly match the pair in the main alarm box. Two jack plugs and two sets of resistances are provided so that a spare key can be assembled.

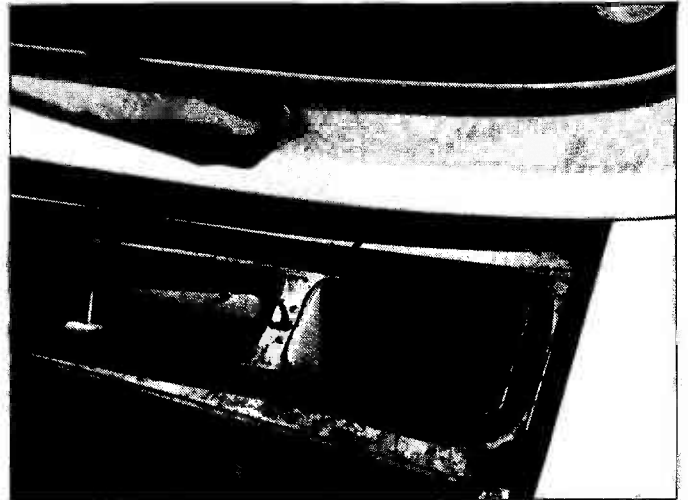
At this stage, with the control panel, the jack key and the main unit all complete, I decided to set the system up on the bench and try it out before installing it in my car. With a couple of 12V lamps to simulate the presence of the horn and headlights, it was a simple task to check the unit through almost all aspects of its operation and establish that it was working quite correctly. I also took the opportunity to try it out at various supply voltages and found that it would work satisfactorily over a far wider voltage range than it is likely to encounter in normal use.

Electronize give reasonably detailed instructions for installing the alarm but obviously cannot take account of all the many makes and models of car the system might be fitted to. A little bit of care and thought is thus required here, and the installation is likely to take rather longer than the initial assembly. It took me a full morning to get everything installed and connected up and a few odd hours later on to test the system, tidy up the wiring and put everything back as it should be. The amount of time the process takes could vary enormously according to the make of car and your familiarity with its wiring.

The main box was readily attached to a blank section of the bulkhead using the self-tapping screws provided. The small control panel proved just as easy to fit underneath the dashboard and again is attached using self-tapping screws. The bonnet switch, however, was not so easy to fit. Electronize intend that it be installed from above into a cross-member or other horizontal surface onto which the bonnet closes, but I found that the switch would not then compress sufficiently to allow the bonnet to be closed. Accordingly, I attached the switch to the underside of a panel, spaced it away with washers and secured it with pop-rivets, allowing just sufficient of the plunger to protrude to ensure efficient switching. The difficulty encountered in fitting this item is going to vary enormously from car to car, but I see that plunger-type door switches with various stem lengths are available quite cheaply from car accessory shops, so if the example provided really does prove impossible to fit it



The tiny alarm control panel is almost lost beneath the dashboard — you can just see it directly below the speedometer.



The plunger-type bonnet switch in position. The main alarm box is lurking in the shadows of the vent recess.

should not be difficult to find a more suitable replacement. You may also need to purchase such a switch if you wish to extend protection to the boot but do not have an automatically switched boot light already fitted.

When the main box, the control panel and the bonnet switch are in place, the final task is to connect them all up. I had no trouble finding an existing cable access hole through the bulkhead into the engine compartment, and soon had the main box and the control panel connected together using the four-core cable supplied. The remaining cables from the main box I bundled together and secured with cable ties (not provided), branching each one out as necessary so as to keep the wiring fairly neat. Sleeved $\frac{1}{4}$ " connectors are provided with the kit so I started with the leads using them and connected up the bonnet switch and the ignition lead via the negative side of the ignition coil. A tag and self-tapping screw are provided for the earth lead which I attached to the bulkhead fairly close to the main alarm box. The positive lead is simply taken back to the fuse box and attached using another of the $\frac{1}{4}$ " connectors. An accessory lead input is provided on the alarm, allowing a wire to be threaded through a number of devices such as radio/cassettes, fog lamps, etc, before finally being attached to earth and so arranged that breaking the lead will immediately trigger the alarm. How this is attached will depend upon the accessories to be protected, but a $\frac{1}{4}$ " connector is included in the kit for this purpose.

The remaining wires all have to be tapped into existing cables to make connection with the horn, headlights and the courtesy light door switches. I found it necessary to remove the dashboard and the parcel shelf from my car in order to locate all of the wiring I needed access to, and a circuit diagram of the car's electrical system with wiring colours marked on it proved very useful here.

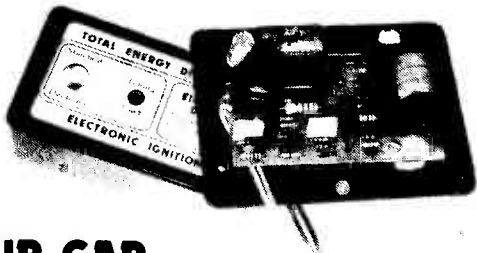
The actual connections are made using 'tap-in' connectors. For the benefit of those unfamiliar with these handy devices, they consist of a plastic case which is grooved to carry one cable straight through and one cable end, and have a small, serrated metal blade which is pushed through the case when the wires are in place and which cuts the insulation on the two wires so as to make the connection. I have used them before on several occasions, but I found the type supplied by Electronize very fiddly to use. In the most extreme case, I found it difficult to line up the heavy-gauge horn feed wire present in my car alongside the much thinner horn leads provided with the alarm, hold the plastic case closed over the two, fold the blade flap into place and then squeeze the whole together with a pair of pliers, all

electronize

AUTO-ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

KITS OR READY BUILT

TOTAL ENERGY DISCHARGE ELECTRONIC IGNITION



IS
YOUR CAR

AS GOOD AS IT COULD BE ?

- ★ Is it **EASY TO START** in the cold and the damp? Total Energy Discharge will give the most powerful spark and maintain full output even with a near flat battery.
- ★ Is it **ECONOMICAL** or does it "go off" between services as the ignition performance deteriorates? Total Energy Discharge gives much more output and maintains it from service to service.
- ★ Has it **PEAK PERFORMANCE** or is it flat at high and low revs. where the ignition output is marginal? Total Energy Discharge gives a more powerful spark from idle to the engines maximum (even with 8 cylinders).
- ★ Is the **PERFORMANCE SMOOTH**. The more powerful spark of Total Energy Discharge eliminates the "near misfires" whilst an electronic filter smoothes out the effects of contact bounce etc.
- ★ Do the **PLUGS and POINTS** always need changing to bring the engine back to its best? Total Energy Discharge eliminates contact arcing and erosion by removing the heavy electrical load. The system stays "spot on" and the contact points last longer. No more poor performance either. Larger plugs can be used. No more badly fouled plugs.
- ★ **TOTAL ENERGY DISCHARGE** gives you the most powerful spark available. It is 3 times the power of inductive systems - 3 1/2 times the spark energy and 3 times the duration of ordinary capacitive systems. For the facts:

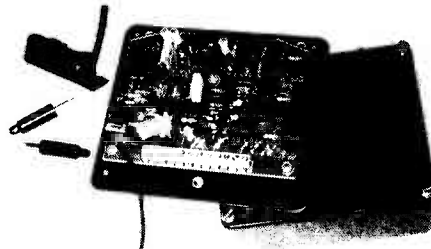
Perform at only 6 volts (max. supply 16 volts)
 SPARK POWER — 140W, SPARK ENERGY — 100mJ
 SPARK DURATION — 500µs, STORED ENERGY — 10mJ
 LOADED OUTPUT VOLTAGE — 10kV (50pF load)

We challenge any manufacturer to match our performance figures. Before you buy, ask for the facts, its probably only an inductive system. But if an inductive system is what you really want, we'll still give you a good deal.

- ★ **All ELECTRONIZE electronic ignitions feature: EASY FITTING, STANDARD/ELECTRONIC CHANGEOVER SWITCH, STATIC TIMING LIGHT and DESIGNED IN RELIABILITY (14 years experience and a 3 year guarantee).**
- ★ **IN KIT FORM** it provides a top performance system at less than half the price of comparable ready built units. The kit includes: pre-drilled fibreglass PCB, pre-wound and varnished ferrite transformer, high quality 2uF discharge capacitor, case, easy to follow instructions, solder and everything needed to build and fit to your car. All you need is a soldering iron and a few basic tools.

Most **NEW CARS** already have electronic ignition. Update **YOUR CAR**

ELECTRONIZE ELECTRONIC CAR ALARM



HOW SAFE IS YOUR CAR ?

More and more cars are stolen each week and even a steering lock seems little help. But a car thief will avoid a car that will cause him trouble and attract attention. If your car has a good alarm system - well there are plenty of other cars to choose from.

LOOK AT THE PROTECTION AN ELECTRONIZE ALARM CAN GIVE :

- ★ **MINIATURE KEY PLUG** A miniature jack plug attaches to your key ring and is coded to your particular alarm.
- ★ **2025 INDIVIDUAL COMBINATIONS** The system contains two 1% tolerance resistors, both must be selected and together give 2025 different combinations.
- ★ **ATTACHMENTS** The alarm system not only controls the horn, it also switches the headlight and the door lock.
- ★ **30 SECOND ARM PERIOD** Once triggered the alarm will sound for 30 seconds, unless cancelled by the key plug, before resetting ready to be triggered again.
- ★ **30 SECOND EXIT DELAY** The system is armed by pressing a small button on a dashboard mounted control panel. This starts a 30 second delay period during which the owner can open and close doors - without triggering the alarm.
- ★ **10 SECOND DELAY** When a door is opened a 10 second delay operates to allow the owner to disarm the system with the coded key plug. Latching circuits are used and once triggered the alarm can only be cancelled by the key plug.
- ★ **L.E.D. FUNCTION INDICATOR** An LED is included in the dashboard unit and indicates the systems operating state. The LED lights continuously to show the system is armed and in the exit delay condition. A flashing LED indicates that the alarm has been triggered and is in the entry delay condition.
- ★ **ACCESSORY LOOP - BONNET/BOOT SWITCH - IGNITION TRIGGER** These operate three separate circuits and will trigger the alarm immediately, regardless of entry and exit delays.
- ★ **SAFETY INTERLOCK** The system cannot be armed by accident when the engine is running and the car is in motion.
- ★ **LOW SUPPLY CURRENT** CMOS IC's and low power operational amplifiers achieve a normal operating current of only 2.5 mA.
- ★ **IN KIT FORM** It provides a high level of protection at a really low cost. The kit includes everything needed, the case, fibreglass PCB, random selection resistors to set the code and full set of components etc. In fact everything down to the last washer plus easy to follow instructions.

SPECIAL OFFER
SAVE £20!

fill in the coupon and send to:

ELECTRONIZE DESIGN Dept D · Magnus Rd · Wilnecote · Tamworth · B77 5BY · tel 0827 281000

Please Supply Send More Information

TOTAL ENERGY DISCHARGE (6 or 12 volt negative earth)

D.I.Y. parts kit **£15.90 £14.95**

Assembled ready to fit **£26.70 £19.95**

(positive earth unit) **£22.95**

TWIN OUTPUT for cars and motor cycles with dual ignition

Twin, D.I.Y. parts kit **£24.55 £22.95**

Twin, Assembled ready to fit **£36.45 £29.95**

CAR ALARM (12 volt negative earth)

D.I.Y. parts kit **£24.95 £19.95**

Assembled ready to fit **£37.95 £29.95**

SPECIAL OFFER. Buy one electronic ignition kit plus one alarm kit for £30.85 or assembled units for £44.65. Goods must be purchased at the same time.

I enclose cheque/postal order OR debit my Access/Visa card



Name _____

Address _____

Code _____

D Please Add £1.00 P&P(UK) Per Unit Prices Include VAT

AUDIO DESIGN

In this second part of the practical realisation of audio theory, John Linsley Hood describes the design of a very high quality audio amplifier, using MOSFETs.

In the previous article, describing the accompanying pre-amplifier, the basic design requirements of this power amplifier were outlined. These were: that it should offer an audio quality which was as good as the best commercial unit on the market, if only because there isn't any point in aiming lower than this; that it should have an input sensitivity and impedance which were both sufficiently high that signals from auxiliary sources could be routed directly to it, without manipulation by the preamplifier; and that it should be direct-coupled to the LS units.

Several other things followed on from this basic general specification: for example, if it is intended to be possible to route signals from auxiliary inputs directly to the power amplifier, to avoid any possible degradation in quality by preceding stages, then the power amplifier needs to have gain and balance controls on its input, rather than situated in the preamp. Another feature which is implied in this design spec is that the output stage should be based on the use of power MOSFETs, because they can offer a sound quality which is at least as good as that of bipolar transistors operated in class-A without the enormous penalty of the thermal dissipation of such designs.

I have a great liking for valves, myself, because they can be pretty to look at, they don't mind getting hot (in class-A use), and, with a good design, they are pretty well burst-proof. However, they need output transformers, and these are invariably so destructive of the potential performance of the circuit, especially in transient response, that I feel, sadly, that valve amplifiers are about in the same league as an oil tanker with sails and masts, a romantic idea overtaken by events.

Some other things which I hadn't dwelt upon, but which are necessary to consider if one is after the ultimate quality league,

are stabilised power supplies, direct coupling, and the maximum practicable symmetry of the drive circuitry.

Stabilised PSU?

Looking at these in turn, the advantage of a stabilised PSU is that it will give a somewhat more solid bass response (mid range and treble response are more influenced by the circuit design of the amp and its feedback loop characteristics), and that the power output is identical under steady-state and transient conditions. In some ways this is an advantage, in that it will make power output specs less dependent on measuring conditions, and can help deliver more power into lower impedance loads. In some ways, though, it is less beneficial, because the simple power supply with output capacitor can, for a brief time, which is all that is needed on some transients, provide a higher peak power. (I looked at these pros and cons in an earlier article in ETI Jan. 1983). Many of these advantages can be gained, at lesser expense, by feeding the relatively low current, class-A, gain stage of the audio amp from its own PSU, separate from the power supply which feeds the output devices. However, there is yet another possibility in a stabilised PSU system which has finally swung my preference that way, and that is that it

can be made to perform a LS protection system.

With any direct coupled amp, in which the output stage midpoint is taken directly to the LS units, there is a danger that an output device failure will damage the LS drivers, so a fuse, or a relay to disconnect the LS line, is a necessary precaution. Unfortunately, fuses and relay contacts tend to impair the electrical integrity of the circuit, which is made more apparent by the relatively high currents which are flowing in these paths. Gold-plated relay contacts do not impair the performance too much, provided that the thickness of the plate layer is adequate to survive the duty, but it would be better still to do without them.

Therefore, in this circuit I have chosen to provide the LS protection function by monitoring the DC offset at the LS terminals, and using any excess voltage detected at this point to electronically disconnect both of the output stage power supply lines, with a suitable warning that this has happened.

Drive Symmetry

A further design aspect in the power amp which I have not yet discussed is that of drive symmetry. Ideally, any power amp should be capable of operating with equal facility in either polarity direction. This becomes of importance where large voltage swings are likely, which is in the final

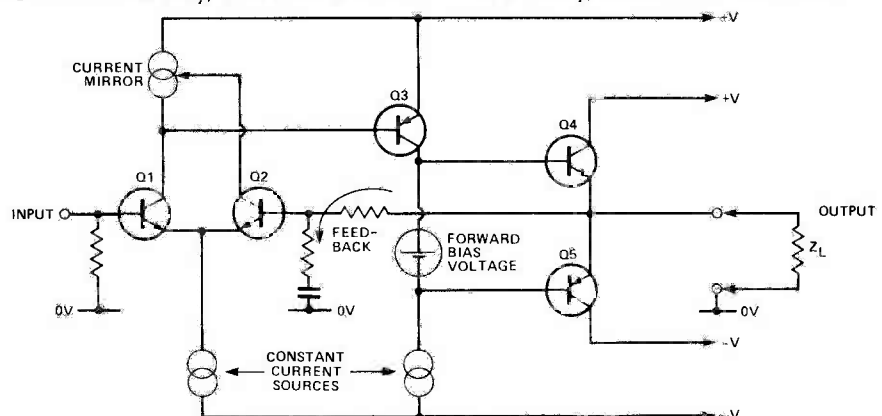


Fig. 1 Simplified structure of audio amp circuit.

class-A driver stage of the power amp, and in the output transistor pairs, Q3 and Q4 and 5, respectively, in my schematic circuit of Fig. 1, which is, itself a simplified version of my Fig. 5, in the fifth part of my Audio Design series (ETI, Jan 1984).

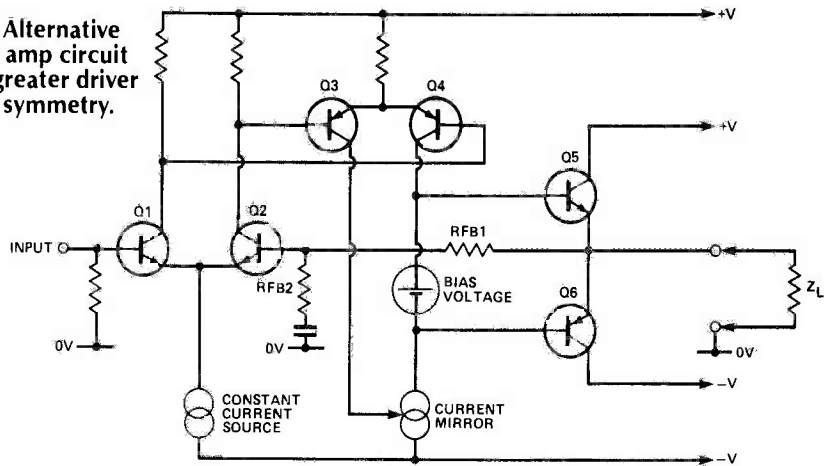
It isn't too difficult to make the output stages themselves quite symmetrical — within the limitations imposed by the transistors, which, in the case of the devices chosen, don't take effect until we get up to very high frequencies — but this is not true of the driver stage, Q3, and its constant-current source load. This is the point at which a conflict of requirements becomes apparent. If the biasing of the output stage is to remain constant, the load for Q3 must have constant current source characteristics, but it also must behave as an effective dynamic load for the amplifier stage Q3.

If the load on Q3 were purely resistive, there would be no great difficulty in satisfying this requirement, but there is, inevitably, some capacitance at this point, due to the output stage loading, and it then becomes essential that the current flow through the constant current source shall be able to charge this capacitance, as the voltage at Q3 collector falls, at a rate which is greater than the fastest negative-going rate of change called for by the incoming audio signal.

An apparently neat answer to this problem is given by the kind of circuit shown in Fig. 2, in which the input long-tailed pair drives a further symmetrical push-pull stage of amplification, Q3 and Q4, and the current mirror driven by Q3 provides a dynamic load for Q4. This was first introduced by National Semiconductors in the mid-1970's, in their LH0001 op-amp design, and adopted by Hitachi as the recommended driver stage for MOSFET power amplifiers using their devices.

However, there are snags. The first of these is that the current mirror load isn't any kind of constant current source, which leads to further consequential problems in maintaining output stage bias stability. The second is, surprisingly, that on close examination and comparison of the two systems, that of Fig. 1 is both more linear and also has a superior reactive load transient response — other things being equal — to that of Fig. 2. This is possibly the reason why such an obviously elegant solution

Fig. 2 Alternative audio amp circuit with greater driver stage symmetry.



to this problem has not found much favour in the minds of the IC designers, whose products overwhelmingly favour the Fig. 1 scheme, which is the layout I have ultimately returned to, with the implicit requirement that Q3 current must be adequate.

MOSFETisation

There are, however, some further improvements which can be made to this circuit, and of these, the major one is the replacement of the small signal transistors by low power versions of the power MOSFETs, which are now available. These are both faster and more linear than the equivalent bipolar junction transistors, and, in principle, all of the bipolar transistors shown in the original circuit (Fig. 5, ETI, Jan 1984, p45) could be so replaced, with suitable adjustments to the circuitry, as shown in Fig. 3.

The current mirrors and constant current sources perform functions that do not benefit from

'MOSFETisation', and the higher mutual conductance of the input bipolar devices is definitely useful in maintaining a high circuit gain. However, N-channel MOSFETs are faster than P-channel equivalents, because electrons travel faster than holes, so to make it possible to use an N-channel device for Q3, the input stage must be recast to use PNP transistors for Q1 and Q2, rather than NPN types. Another possible improvement would be to use small-power MOSFETs to make Q4 and Q5 into compound output pairs.

In this form, the circuit gives an excellent performance. However, I am all in favour of simplicity, and with the small-power MOSFET final class-A stage, a sufficiently high stage gain is available for the output MOSFETs to be used as simple source-followers. Moreover, careful tailoring of the output and driver circuitry allows the removal of the output inductors normally essential in this style of circuitry. The final circuit layout is shown in Fig. 4.

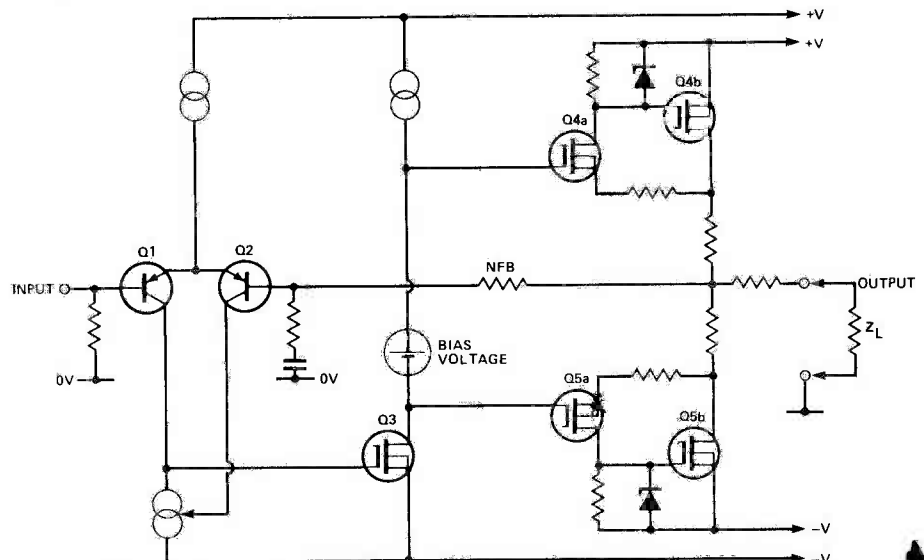
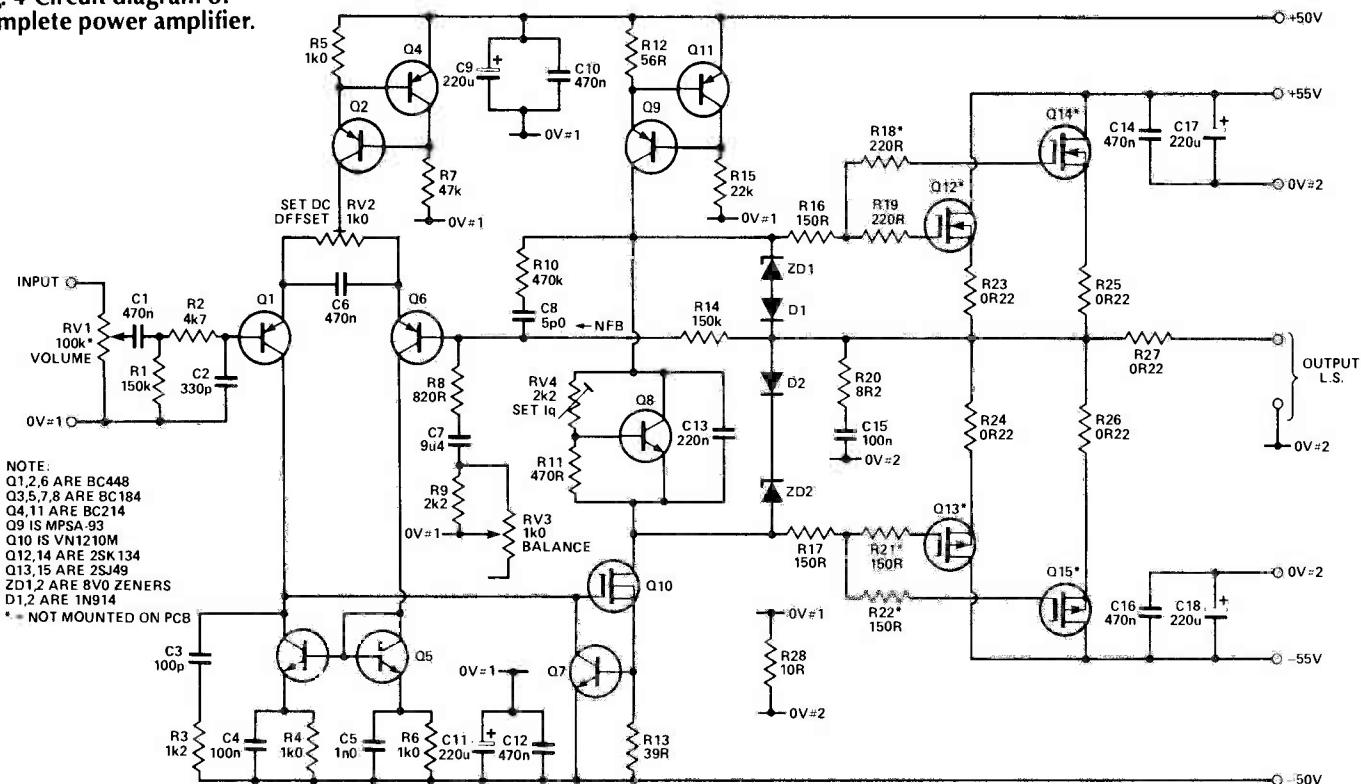


Fig. 3 'All MOSFET' power amplifier based on the circuit of Fig. 1.

Fig. 4 Circuit diagram of complete power amplifier.



Conflicting Requirements

In every audio power amplifier circuit design there is a conflict between the requirements of low harmonic distortion, smooth transient response, and reactive load stability. This arises because low harmonic distortion demands both that the basic structure of the circuit, and its component elements, shall be such that it has high intrinsic linearity, and that the negative feedback loop will provide an effective measure of linearity enhancement. However, a smooth transient response, and good reactive load stability both require that there is a good phase margin in the feedback loop at the point at which the amplifier gain has reached unity. This comparison is shown in Fig. 5.

The loop gain characteristics shown in curve (a), in which the gain is maintained at a high level to as high a frequency as possible, and then rolled off rapidly so that it is less than unity at the 180° phase shift point (if it is unity at this frequency the amplifier will oscillate uncontrollably), will give better THD (because the amount of feedback applied at higher frequencies is greater) than the type of characteristic shown in curve (b). On the other hand, the kind of amplifier response shown in 5(b) will have much better reactive load stability on 'awkward' loud-speaker loads, and will generally

be more predictable, and 'smooth' sounding, in spite of rather worse THD.

Obviously this is one of the occasions where one wants to have the cake and eat it, and if one is a commercial manufacturer, one is more or less forced to adopt the 'low THD' choice, because this will be measured and quoted in the test reports, with the — to my mind — very important reactive load transient response taking pot luck; after all, this isn't a quotable parameter.

Since I am in the happy(?) position that I design amplifiers for my own use and pleasure, and not for sale, I am more concerned with how they will sound than how they will measure. Nevertheless, I am an engineer, and I have a normal engineers pride in doing things competently — which means, in practice, that I cannot call the job done until I have at least equalled, if not improved upon, the best performance I have so far come upon, in my own or in commercial designs. (Yes, I do look at, and test, whatever commercial units come my way, and I study their circuits to see if I can learn anything from these, in the way of clever engineering or crafty pieces of circuitry. Sadly, my feeling is often that elaborate and expensive paths have been adopted to achieve a result which could have been done as well or better

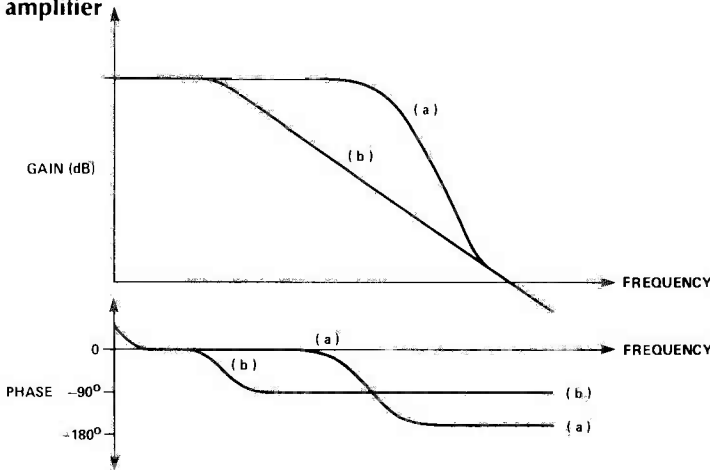
with more simple and economical means.) For the record, the performance of this circuit, in respect of the THD levels obtained, *without sacrifice to transient response*, is the best I have achieved so far. I do not, at this moment, want to try to better it!

The THD figures are quoted in Table 1, and the way in which the THD varies with power and frequency, at max. output, is shown in Fig. 6a and 6b. I show the THD vs. power output at 10kHz, because, on the prototypes, the THD at 1kHz is, at all power levels below clipping, below the residual circuit and measurement apparatus background noise level. Such distortion products which can be extracted from this noise floor can be shown to originate in the signal source, and are around the 0.002% level (-94dB).

Circuit Analysis

As mentioned earlier, the design decision in the concept of this amplifier was that its input impedance and sensitivity should be such that it could be driven directly from the sort of input signal, in magnitude and impedance, which could be expected from typical auxiliary units — tuners, cassette recorders and the like. In practical terms this implies an input sensitivity of about 150mV and an input impedance greater than 100k.

Fig. 5 Feedback amplifier gain and phase characteristics.



This determines the input impedance requirements of the input transistor stage, which can be met, adequately, by an input long-tailed pair of reasonably high gain transistors operating at a collector current of 250 μ A. At this collector current, the typical current gain of the devices chosen is 250, giving a base current of 1 μ A, and a Z_{in} of about 330k.

To ensure that the input stage has a good DC balance, so that the output offset voltage of the amplifier is close to zero, the base circuit DC resistances for the input long-tailed pair (Q1 and Q6) are made similar, at 150k, and a 1k Ω DC-offset adjust pot, RV2, (1k Ω cermet) is connected in between the two emitters. This is adjusted so that the output voltage of the power amp is within about 50mV of 0V.

The input signal to the power amp is derived from the 100k gain control, RV1, via C1 and R2 — which acts with the 330pF input capacitor to lessen the sensitivity of the circuit to impulse noise or

radio breakthrough. The current feed for the input stage is derived from the +50V line by the constant-current source, Q2 and Q4, through which the current flow is set to 500 μ A by the resistor R5 (1k Ω), and the collector load for the input stage is provided by the current load for the input stage is provided by the current mirror configuration of Q3 and Q5. By using high current gain transistors in this position (their operating collector voltages are very low) the current flow through Q3 is forced (by the action of the overall DC negative feedback loop in the amplifier) into a very close equivalence to that through Q5.

The action of the bypass capacitor across the emitter resistor of Q3 is to increase the output impedance and effective dynamic gain of this current mirror — an option which is available to us because we are driving a very high impedance following stage: the small-power MOSFET, Q10, whose gate circuit is effectively an open-circuit, apart from some 75pF of

HARMONIC	DISTORTION (%)
2nd	0.021
3rd	0.003
4th	0.0015
5th	0.0007

Table 1 Harmonic analysis at 10 kHz (80W/8 ohms).

gate-source capacitance. The phase-correcting network, C3 and R3, together with the small emitter resistor bypass capacitor C5, adjust the HF phase-angle of the feedback in the 1MHz region, which is where the amplifier would otherwise approach a critical stability threshold. It will be appreciated that, with circuits operating in these frequencies, the layout of the components and interconnecting wiring has a great influence on the gain/phase characteristics of the system, which are optimised only for the PCB layouts employed. So, if you use a different layout, C3, C5 and R4 may need to be different!

Driver Stage

The second, class-A amplifier stage, using the MOSFET Q10, is quite straightforward in operation. The operating current is held at 10mA by the constant current source Q9 and Q11. If the current exceeds this value, the voltage drop across the 56R resistor R12 exceeds the 0.56V turn-on voltage for Q11, and it steals more of the base current fed to Q9 through R15. If the output current from Q9 falls, the converse occurs, and Q9 is turned on more fully. This constant current source protects the operation of this stage from an inadvertent output short-circuit, during a positive-going voltage excursion. A similar protective function is performed, in respect of an output short-circuit during a negative-going voltage excursion, by Q7 and R13. If the current through Q10 and R13 exceeds 14mA, Q7 will turn on and clamp the gate voltage of Q10. The actual class-A standing current through Q9 and Q10 is set at 10mA, as the largest practicable current flow compatible with the 625mW dissipation of Q9 (Q10 can dissipate 1W). Note that the collector/drain tracks on the PCB are broadened to assist in heat removal from these devices.

The choice of the class-A stage DC operating voltage (\pm 50V) is determined only by the need to provide an adequate voltage swing to the output stage MOSFET gates.

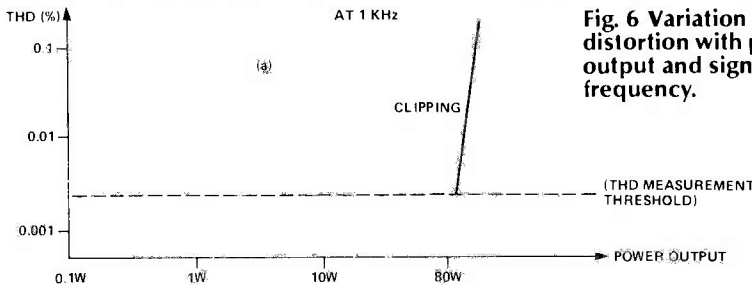
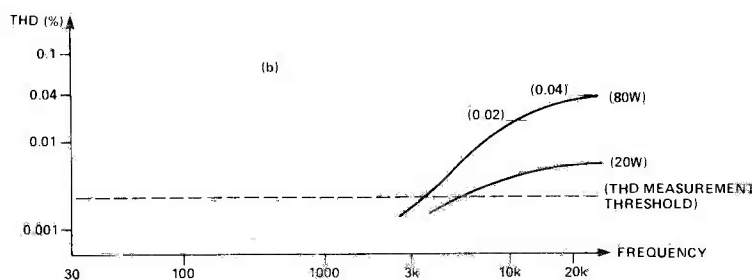


Fig. 6 Variation of harmonic distortion with power output and signal frequency.



For an output power of 80 watts into an 8 ohm load, an RMS voltage swing of 25.3V RMS is needed. This is equivalent to peak-to-peak voltage swing of 71.55V. However, it must be remembered that, at the peak output currents demanded (4.47 amps), the MOSFETs will require a 6V source-to-gate voltage. Also the circuit of Q9 and Q10 will only swing to within 2V of the positive or negative supply rails. Finally, at 4.47A, the voltage drops through R23, R24 and R27 will amount to 1.78V on each half cycle. Adding these together, we get $71.55 + 2 + 2 + 1.78 + 2 \times 6V = 89.33$, so $\pm 50V$ will be quite adequate.

The necessary forward bias for the output MOSFETs is generated by the 'amplified diode' circuit of Q8, which is bypassed by a small, non-polar, capacitor in the interests of HF symmetry, as is the zero DC offset adjust pot RV2.

Although the circuit will operate satisfactorily with a single pair of output MOSFETs, more power from the same HT supply voltage, an improved THD performance, and better low signal level, pure class-A, performance can be obtained, at a relatively modest extra cost, by doubling-up the output MOSFETs. These can be paralleled quite easily, provide that they have separate source and gate resistors. Since it is preferable for the gate resistors to be mounted close to the MOSFET gate pin connections, these are not included on the PCB.

Earthing

In order to avoid unwanted earth-loop effects, between the low-current input signal earth lines, and the high-current output earth lines, the '0V' lines at the inputs and outputs of the amplifier boards are separated, but joined on the PCB by a low-power 10 ohm resistor, R28. Each supply rail is decoupled, on the board, to its appropriate '0V' line by a 220uF/470nF electrolytic/non-polar combination.

Output transistor input over-voltage protection is given by the ZD1/D1 and ZD2/D2 networks connected between the outputs of the driver stage and the output of the amplifier, which limits the maximum forward gate drive voltage to 8.5V. The output 'buffer' resistor R27 serves two functions. These are to assist in rejecting externally generated signal voltages on the LS line, due for example to dynamic delayed echo effects

within the LS units, from the amplifier internal NFB line, and also in allowing the amplifier, unusually in the case of a power MOSFET unit, to operate without an output LS line inductor.

The reactive load transient performance of this circuit is extremely good, in spite of the low level of HF THD. This is in part due to the 'tuning' of the amplifier phase characteristics in the 100KHz — 300KHz region by the R10/C8 network. By altering R10 one can tune the output to give a virtually impeccable square wave response (i.e., identical with or without added load capacitance) over the range 8R//100u to 8R//2.2uF — for R10 values from 220k to 600k. The mid-range value I have chosen is about optimum for 1uF//8R, though the actual differences in performance on either side of this value are very small.

Channel Balance Adjustment

I have chosen in this design to adjust the relative gain of the two channels by alteration of part of the low-signal level NFB resistor arm using R9 and RV3. With a two gang 1k0 pot., one half of which is connected in each channel in a reciprocal fashion, a ± 6 dB gain adjustment of each channel with reference to the other, is provided. A two gang pot. is essential to prevent inter-channel breakthrough.

However, I am aware that this is a point of some controversy among users, some of whom very much prefer that each channel should be capable of reduction to zero output. For those who prefer this style of operation, I would recommend that a twin-spindle, concentric, input volume control is employed, RV3 be deleted, and R9 replaced by a 390R resistor.

Construction

A suitable PCB layout is shown in Fig. 7. As mentioned above, the layout employed will affect the performance at HF, and the consequent phase shifts within the feedback loop. Therefore, I strongly urge that the suggested layout is retained.

General Considerations

It has been demonstrated to me, in relation to an earlier design of mine, that the component types employed can have a significant effect on audible quality. In particular, the capacitor employed in the NFB loop (C7) is a very sensitive component, where a consider-

PARTS LIST

RESISTORS (metal film, 0.3W, unless stated)

R1	150k
R2	4k7
R3	1k2
R4,5,6	1k0
R7	47k
R8	820R
R9	2k2
R10	470k
R11	470R
R12	56R
R13	39R
R14	150k
R15	22k
R16-21	220R
R22	8R2 2.5W WW
R23-26	OR22 2.5W WW
R27	OR22 2.5W WW
RV1*	100k log stereo pot.
RV2	1k0 lin cermet preset, open horizontal
RV3*	1k0 lin stereo pot.
RV4	2k2 lin cermet preset, open horizontal

CAPACITORS (radial lead, stacked film polyester unless stated)

C1,6	470n
C2	330p polystyrene foil
C3	100p polystyrene foil
C4	100n
C5	1n0 polystyrene foil
C7a,b	9u4 (2x4u7 parallel) or 10u (single) polycarbonate
C8a,b	5p0 (2x10p series) polystyrene foil
C9,11	220u electrolytic
C10,12	470n
C13	220n
C14,16	470n
C15	100n
C17,18	220u

SEMICONDUCTORS

Q1,2,6	BC448
Q3,5,7,8	BC184
Q4,11	BC214
Q9	MPSA-93
Q10	VN1210M
Q12, 14	2SK134
Q13,15	2SJ49
ZD1,2	8V0 Zener diodes
D1,2	1N914

MISCELLANEOUS

PCB, heatsinks to suit (see next month's article), connecting wire, etc.

* Note: items marked with an asterisk are common to both channels, so only one is required; two of all other components will be required for stereo.

PROJECT : Audio Design

able improvement in sound quality — not readily measured instrumentally — can be gained by the use of non-polar rather than, for example, a polar (tantalum bead or aluminium electrolytic) type. Polypropylene capacitors are probably the best choice, but these are bulky and difficult to obtain in large values, so I have designed this unit around the second best choice in this position, polycarbonate, and C7

is built up from two 4u7 polycarbonate capacitors connected in parallel. (10u polycarbonate capacitors are fairly rare, but if you can obtain them, one of these can be used instead.)

With the values chosen for R8 and R9, this gives a low frequency

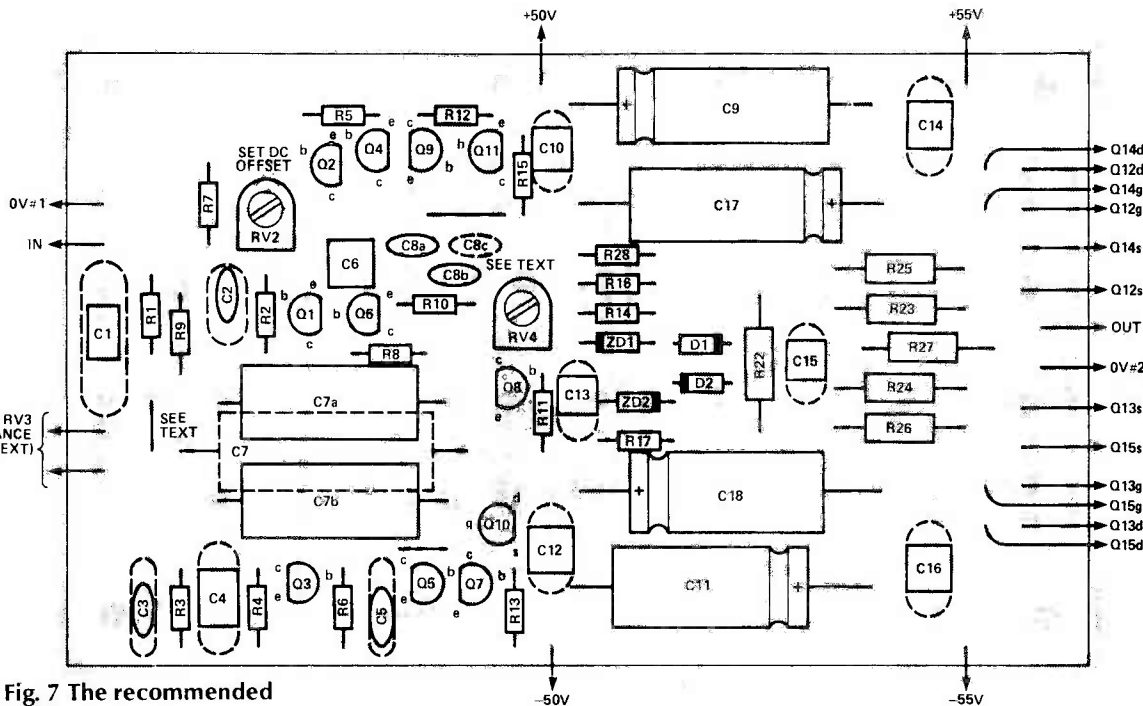


Fig. 7 The recommended PCB layout.

—3dB gain point of 14Hz, which is adequately low. The resistor types should be metal film 0.3 watt, or wirewound, as appropriate, and C8 is two 10pF polystyrene foil capacitors connected in series.

The other larger value capacitors, apart from the supply line

decoupling electrolytics, are radial lead, stacked film, polyester types.

I will describe the setting up of the amplifier, the general component layout of the prototype, and the power supply and DC offset protection circuitry in the next article.

ETI

NEW from Peerless

This exciting new range of designs covers all domestic HiFi applications. There are 20, 30 and 40 litre designs using the famous Peerless Polypropylene bass units (newly released to the DIY market), a 7 litre mini speaker and two designs specifically intended for use with digital systems. The Wilmslow Audio Total kits include all cabinet components, accurately machined from MDF board, drive units, crossover kits, wadding, grille fabric, terminals, nuts, bolts, etc. Full details are in the Peerless Manual for Loudspeaker Constructors which is available F.O.C. (send 12" x 9" SAE)

Total kit Prices per pair inc. VAT

Design 50/2R (7 litre, reflex)	£92.50 plus carr./ins	£6.00
Design 65/2R (20 litre, reflex, Polypr.)	£111.00 plus carr./ins	£6.50
Design 825/2R (30 litre, reflex, Polypr.)	£115.00 plus carr./ins	£10.00
Design 100/3 (40 litre, IB, Polypr.)	£172.00 plus carr./ins	£10.00
Design CD825/2R (25 litre, reflex) for digital	£128.50 plus carr./ins	£10.00
Design CD825/3R (30 litre, reflex) for digital	£185.00 plus carr./ins	£10.00
Basic kits (drive units and crossovers only) per pair		
Design 50/2R	£67.50 plus carr./ins	£4.50
Design 65/2R	£77.00 plus carr./ins	£4.50
Design 825/2R	£77.00 plus carr./ins	£4.50
Design 100/3	£128.00 plus carr./ins	£5.50
Design CD825/2R	£88.95 plus carr./ins	£5.00
Design CD825/3R	£144.00 plus carr./ins	£5.50

Active versions of the three 825 designs are available

VERY COMPETITIVE PRICES on speaker drive units, AUDAANY, CELESTION, DECCA, REVO, FAN, GAUSS, GODDMAN, KEF, MCKENZIE, PEERLESS, SEAS, SEAS, TANNIT, VOLT, WHARFEDALE etc. COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE! Pages & pages of drive units, kits, crossovers, cabinet and crossover calculations etc. £1.50 Post Free (incl. £1.00 SAE)

WHARFEDALE SPEAKERCRAFT NEW Range

Basic kits (drive units and crossovers) per pair inc VAT	
L50	£49.95 carr./ins. £4.50
L90B	£57.95 carr./ins. £5.00
L140	£66.50 carr./ins. £5.00
E50	£140.00 carr./ins. £5.50
E70	£172.00 carr./ins. £6.00
E90	£285.00 carr./ins. £8.00

Total and PRO kits available for F series

Constructor Series Speakers

IT'S SO EASY

Have fun, save money, building a Kef design with a Wilmslow Audio CS Total kit. No electronic or woodworking knowledge necessary and the end result is a proven top-quality design that you'll be proud of.

Each kit contains all cabinet components, accurately machined for easy assembly, speaker drive units, crossovers, wadding, grille fabric, terminals, nuts, bolts, etc. The cabinets can be painted or stained or finished with iron-on veneer or self adhesive woodgrain vinyl. Easy foolproof assembly instructions supplied. Set of constructor leaflets sent free on receipt of large SAE.

Prices per pair	
CS1 (As 101)	£111 pr. inc. VAT, plus carr./ins. £6.00
CS1A (simplified LS3/5A)	£108 pr. inc. VAT, plus carr./ins. £6.00
CS3 (as 103.2)	£131 pr. inc. VAT, plus carr./ins. £10.00
CS5 (as Carlton II)	£195 pr. inc. VAT, plus carr./ins. £15.00
CS7 (as Cantata)	£263 pr. inc. VAT, plus carr./ins. £18.00

Kef Constructor Series basic kits (drive units and crossovers only)	
CS1	£88.50 carr./ins. £5.00
CS1A	£84.00 carr./ins. £5.00
CS3	£100.50 carr./ins. £5.00
CS5	£139.95 carr./ins. £5.50
CS7	£193.05 carr./ins. £5.50

WILMSLOW AUDIO
The firm for Speakers

35-38 Church St. Wilmslow, Cheshire SK9 2AE
Tel: 0625 529599

Wilmslow Audio Catalogue post free £1.50
Celestion Cabinet Handbook post free £1.00
Fane loudspeaker enclosure design post free £2.95
Peerless Manual for Loudspeaker Constructors FOC
ALL the above £5 post free

CRIMSON ELECTRIK amplifiers, active crossovers, YAMAHA, and Producer series products, mixers, amplifiers, Mooger Fooger combos etc. All at very competitive prices.

Lightning protection for your equipment. EFFICIENT EXPLOITATION

HOUSEWATCH 2000 BURGLAR ALARM

Coloroll Ltd, a company more usually associated with wallpaper, has decided to enter the DIY burglar alarm market. So what's it got to do with ETI? Jack Shaw finds himself crawling beneath the floorboards to find out.

Fit a burglar alarm to my flat in the name of investigative journalism? Could this be a way of exchanging worrying about someone breaking into my flat for worrying about whether or not the alarm is going to trigger spuriously?

However, perhaps worse than this was the thought that I might be expected to give the system a practical test. How could I do that — break into my own flat? Ask the local, friendly burglar to give the system the once-over? Or wait until someone tries it out in earnest?

Luckily the people at ETI are very reasonable — they didn't expect me to do any of this, just install the device in question and say what I thought about it.

High-Tech

Some readers might be asking themselves, "Why is ETI interested in this sort of alarm anyway?". The answer to this question is that it is the first (at least, so far as we are aware) DIY alarm to use a combination of LSI technology and modern computer-like styling. It could be the shape of alarms to come — at least, the manufacturers think it will be.

The LSI technology is in the shape of a ULA (uncommitted logic array) developed specially for professionally installed security systems by Munford and White PLC, one of the UK's leading designers and manufacturers of electronic security equipment. (Although the alarm bears the name 'Coloroll', and is being marketed by this company, it is in fact manufactured by Munford and White.)

The use of LSI makes it possible for the main control unit to be quite small — 9" by 5½" by 1¼" deep, which, coincidentally, is almost exactly the same size as a Sinclair Spectrum. Like the Spectrum, the Housewatch 2000 has a separate mains supply (which is, in fact, a plug-mounted transformer, the rectifier, etc, being mounted inside the control unit). However, the unit does contain all the connectors for the alarm circuits, (housed under a removable panel protected by an anti-tamper switch), a numeric touch-panel, used to enter the code number to enable and disable the system (rather than fumbling around with a key), and a sounder.

Siren Song

The other main unit supplied in the kit is the siren unit, which is also positively dinky, being little larger than the control unit (although manufactured from metal as opposed to what looks like high-impact polystyrene for the control unit). The siren contains a smallish PCB with a bit of its own circuitry and the back-up NiCad battery, which supplies the whole system in the event of mains



power being removed for whatever reason. The circuitry sets off the alarm unit in the event of the wires to it being cut.

The siren transducer is a small (about 5") speaker with a clear plastic cone — and, despite a small size, believe me, the noise it is capable of making is ear-splitting.

The remaining components supplied are the PSU (as already mentioned), the flush-mounting door switches (with operating magnets), one surface-mounting door switch with magnet, a pressure mat, a personal attack button, a large amount of interconnecting wire (15 metres of four-core cable for the control unit to siren link and 50 metres of twin-core for the wiring of the sensors to the control unit), screws, rawlplugs and cable clips, and an instruction manual. Coloroll claim that they supply all you need to install a complete alarm system, and, with a couple of reservations, I found this to be the case.

Getting Hooked

The first thing that the manual recommends you to do is to hook up the PSU, control unit and siren on a table-top, to familiarise yourself with the system. Although the manual doesn't say so, this also gives you the opportunity to discover if any of these units are faulty before you've got them well-installed. In my case, all was OK.

At this stage, you can set the code; this is a four-digit number (but with no repeated digits and no zero) which you use for setting and disabling the alarm (by my reckoning, this gives a total of 3024 possible codes). You set the code by plugging wires with bare ends into sockets — see photo if this explanation sounds a bit garbled! In my mind, this method must raise the question of long-term reliability. If a contact becomes 'dicky', you can't disable (or for that matter, enable) the alarm, and you will probably end up setting off the alarm via the control-unit anti-tamper switch before you can identify and remake the contact. I think that screw connectors would have been preferable for this job, and there certainly seems to be room for this to be done on future generations of the alarm.

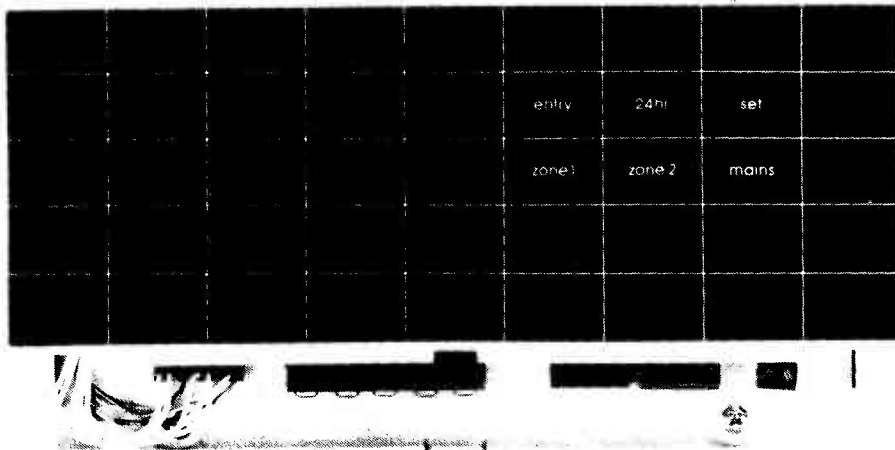
Planning Ahead

The next stage is to plan the system carefully, so as to achieve maximum security with minimum effort. The alarm allows for a number of circuits to be used. There

are two designated areas, zone 1 and zone 2, and these are where most of the door switches would normally be wired. The difference between the two circuits is that when the alarm is set in the 'part' mode, only contacts in zone 1 (plus other circuits described later) are monitored — so zone 2 can be the sleeping area, enabling you to set the alarm in 'part' mode and still go to the loo at night without waking the neighbourhood!

The other zone available is that for the exit/entry area; contacts here don't set off the alarm immediately, but give you time to disable the alarm. There are also two other circuits — the anti-tamper circuit, which you can use to implement a four-wire system (ie running four wires rather than just two to all the contacts, making it far harder to bridge the circuits), and the personal attack circuit, which will set off the siren whether or not the alarm is disabled.

I found that the planning of the zones given in the manual was not necessarily the logical way for me to lay out my own system. This is probably because I live in a flat rather than a house. I used the circuits as follows: zone 1 is for the back door and to defend the door to the cellar where the PSU and much of the wiring are; zone 2 is used for all the interior door contacts; and the exit/entry circuit was used for the flat front door (although I



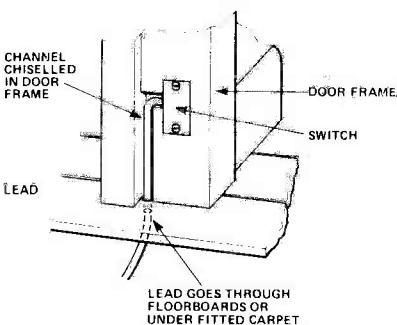
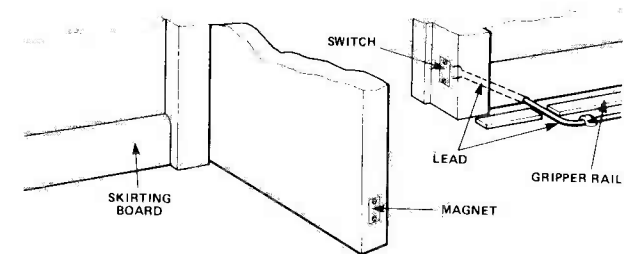
All is revealed (well, not quite, there's a label to say that any attempt to open the case invalidates the guarantee, so I hid the editor's jemmy). The connectors along the bottom are (l to r) code setting, alarm circuits, (lid microswitch), siren unit, and external PSU.

intend to add the pressure mat to this circuit once I have decided on the most suitable position near the front windows). So I would suggest using the lay-out in the manual as a good guide, but not necessarily the only way it is possible to design the system.

However, the main problem I had was in deciding where to put the external siren, and how to get the cable to it. As I live in a ground-floor flat, and I didn't think my upstairs neighbours would relish my drilling holes in their floorboards and wall, the height at which I could mount the siren was a bit limited, although you do need a fair-sized ladder to get to it none-the-less. However, I found when attempting to drill the wall to take the cable, that the wall was somewhat thicker than I had anticipated: the drill bit, bought specially for the job, and some 15" long just wasn't long enough to go through the 1900s-built solid wall, and I (almost literally) had to dig around to find a thinner section of wall, eventually finding a spot above the front bay windows. Actually, the otherwise very thorough manual is rather lacking in advice on locating and wiring to the external siren.

Because access to the under-floor area is fairly easy, I decided to run most of the wiring here. For this reason, I decided that it was unnecessary to adopt a four-wire system. However, it was contemplated to the extent that I checked to see if there was any means of identifying one of the leads in the two-core wire supplied for the door switches. Unfortunately, there isn't — which would mean quite a lot of fiddling if you did try to implement the four-wire system. Wouldn't it be better to have supplied wire with a ridge down one side, as with some loudspeaker cables? I can't see that such identification would be of any use to an unwelcome tamperer, because it doesn't reveal how the wires have been used.

The recommended method of taking the wire from door switches, mounted in the bottom of the door was, at least for my ham-fisted self, impractical. What I resorted to was taking the cable down the front of the frame below the switch (see drawings) and thence under the carpet or straight down under the floorboards. The cable was set in a chiselled channel, which I then covered over with a suitable filler.



Above: the way the manual recommends doing it; and, left, the way I ended up doing it.

Another practical point is that unless the switch and its magnet are parallel to one another, the contact will not close no matter how close the magnet gets to it! This is rather obvious really, but I still made the mistake at least once of trying to twist one with respect to the other. The manual suggests a maximum gap of 6mm between the contact and the magnet, and I found this had a goodly safety allowance built into it.

Finally on the door contacts, I found it quite feasible to mount them on the hinge-side of the door, thus putting them more out of the way. Whilst this made it possible to open the door slightly without setting off the alarm, it was impossible to go through the door.

Some Complaints

All the complaints I have about this kit are relatively minor, and didn't prevent me from getting the system installed and working in one day (although there are some bits I will be adding when I have time). However, there are some aspects that could be better thought out.

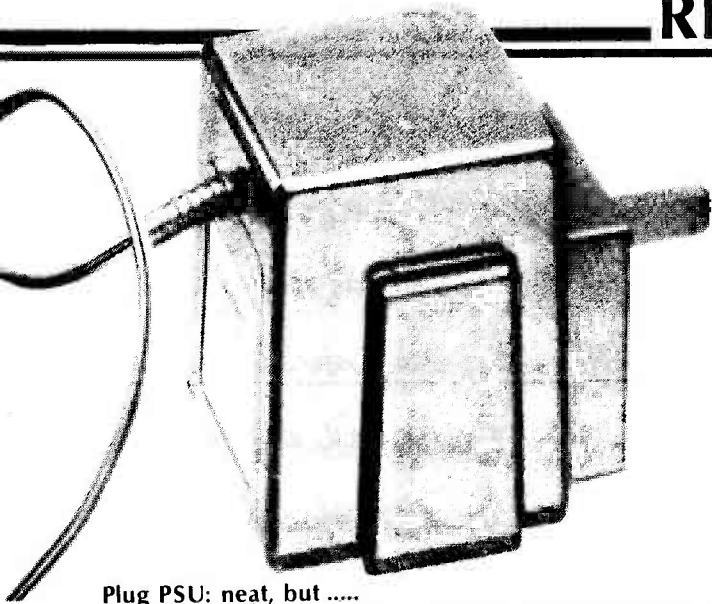
Firstly, I very quickly ran out of the cable clips supplied; but I will readily admit that it was pretty good to be supplied with these in the first place. The rawplugs supplied were for solid walls, not cavity walls, and whilst this is OK for the external alarm, if possible you want to be able to take the wiring to the back of the control unit, and this means, almost certainly, mounting this unit on a hollow (plasterboard) wall — so how about providing some cavity fixings?

There are two methods of wiring more than one switch on the same circuit, as suggested in the manual, one is to run the lead from the first switch to the next (the switches are all closed in the un-alarmed state, but there are three spare screw terminals on the switches themselves, so wiring them like this causes no problem). However, if you have door switches at opposite ends of your dwelling and the control unit in the middle, it's easier to take the wires to the control unit and join them there. The other method the manual suggests is twisting together the leads to be joined at the central unit, then wrapping with insulating tape — this is far from the most reliable method of joining the leads, and for the electronics-minded installer, the best method would seem to be soldering the leads then covering the joint with heat-shrink (keeping the iron well away from the main unit when you do this). However, I cut a section of terminal block and used this to make the join — but it would have been better if there had been two or three spare terminals in the control unit for this task.

Finally, and I think most seriously, the lead from the PSU is a bit on the short side, being only two metres long. Unless you're very lucky, you're unlikely to have a spare mains socket close enough to the control unit. You can extend the lead from the PSU to the control unit, but this seems to spoil the neat idea of having a plug-mounting PSU. I think that it would have been better to have supplied a wall-fixing transformer unit, with good long input and output leads. I doubt whether anyone who couldn't correctly wire a mains plug should be allowed to attempt to install this unit. In my own case, I solved the problem by installing an extra socket on the ring-main, which just happened to pass close enough to the control unit to reach.

In Operation

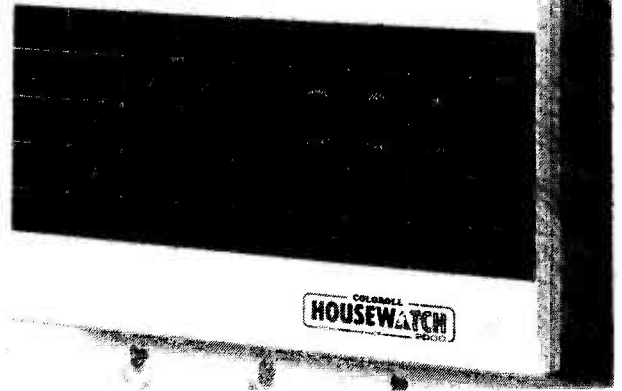
At the time of writing I have had the unit in use for less than a week (such are contributors's deadlines — Ed) so it is difficult to comment on the long-term reliability. However, the system is extremely straightforward to



Plug PSU: neat, but

use. As you come through the front door, a bleeping sound reminds you to disable the alarm fairly smartly, or the neighbours will get a nasty shock. So, all you have to do is to remember to set the alarm as you leave — and the system does tell you if any of the door switches are not closed when you try to set it, so you shouldn't be able to go wrong, should you?

Fortunately, I have yet to have a real test of the system. But, at the same time, the little box with 'Housewatch 2000' written on it that sits above my bay window is probably the most effective deterrent one could ask for — although I must say that I am not convinced that it is a good thing for it to be quite a bit smaller than all the other sirens in my street (although it doesn't ruin the appearance of the house, either)!



The control unit is neat and practical

Conclusion

I can recommend the Housewatch 2000 to ETI readers; there are a few minor niggles about it and a few things that could have been better thought out, but the important aspects are all spot on. Let it suffice to say that I have now stopped worrying about anyone breaking into my flat, and I am contemplating installing one of these systems at my mother's house.

The Coloroll Housewatch 2000 should be widely available through DIY outlets for around £170. If you have any difficulty, please contact Coloroll Ltd, Riverside Mills, Crawford Street, Nelson, Lancashire BB9 7QT, telephone 0282-67777.

ETI

LEN'S ELECTRONICS

1 BOOKHAM HOUSE
WIMBLEDON PARKSIDE
LONDON SW19 6AA
Tel: 01-789 7656

PCB SERVICE S.A.E.

100Watt amplifier and mixer ETI MIXERS 8channels £500.00
ETI 413/100watt Amplifier Kits or 200watts £30.00 & £60.00
ETI 419/Pre Amplifiers Kits £15.00 Fet ETI 401 £15.00 Kits
LEN'S Power Supply, Please State Voltage & Current. S.A.E.
Capacitors, Resistors, Diodes, Zeners, Transistors S.A.E.

INS 8255N	£5.00	Computer CHIPS	SN 7400	47p	(Technical Books)
C 8008-1	£1.50	SN 7404	52p	(SAE for List)	
INS 8080 N	£4.00	SN 5405	56p	Typewriter Cookbook	
D 8085 AC	£4.50	SN 7413	81p	THE 8086 Book	
INS 8251 N	£4.50	SN 7420	60p	Video Cookbook	
INS 8212 N	£1.50	SN 7428	80p	TTL Cookbook	
D 8259C-5	£4.50	SN 7437	80p	CMOS Cookbook	
D 8257C-5	£4.50	SN 7476	£1.70		
D 8279C-5	£4.50	RCA			
(8086)	£20.00	CDP 1833	£6.00	LM 309K	£1.50
AY-5-2376	£9.50	CDP 1834	£6.00	LM323	£4.50
AY-5-3507		CDP 1802	£10.00	LM 3900	£1.00
MM 5233 CPA/N		CD4059	£5.50	SN 741	30p
MEMORIES		CD4007	57p	LM 741	30p
2101 AL	£3.50	CD 4011	56p	ML 307S	45p
2102 B	£3.50	CD 4511	£1.63	LM 380N	90p
D2716	£6.00	CD 4029	£2.00	LM 381N	£1.50
D 2708	£5.00			LM 324	30p
				LM 339	45p
Display & Drivers		Seven Segment Displays			
ICL 7106 CPL	£9.50	TIL 312			£1.80
ICL 7109 CPL	£9.50	TIL 311			£8.50
ICL 7103 ACP1	£6.00	SL 403 3watt Amp			£2.00
3 1/2 Digit Displays	£12.00				
FETs & J. FETs		J112	£50p	RF Transistors	
2N 5457	50p	BF 224	30p	BF 494	45p
2N 5458	40p	2N 5248	40p	2N 3866	£1.35
2N 5459	45p	2N 5484	40p	BFY90	£1.12
BF 244B	30p	2N 4871	60p	2N 3553	£1.35
BF 245B	40p	2N 3823	£1.30	BFR 90	£2.50
BF 245C	40p	MPF 102	50p	BFR 79	25p
BF 256L	50p	MPF 103	50p	BSX 20	38p
LF 356N	£1.00	MPF 105	50p	BF 180	35p
40673	£1.00	MRF 502	£1.00		
BFW 10	£1.50	BFW 11	£1.50		

A1 INTRUDER ALARMS LTD

WHOLESALE ALARM SUPPLIERS

If you install or supply Burglar Alarm Equipment and want a very cheap supplier (one of the cheapest in the UK).

Contact us **NOW!** (Trade only)
021-228 3483 051-220 0590

COMPARE OUR PRICES WITH YOUR PRESENT SUPPLIER

5/16 FLUSH CONTACTS 39p	PASSIVE INFRA RED DETECTORS 23.95	PANELS M.B. Batt Only Timed/E/E 19.00
1/2 INCH FLANGE 35p	CABLE 4 core 5.15 6 core 7.65 8 core 10.50	A+G Batt/Mains Timed/E/E 24.95 Bently 20-40 26.50
6 WAY JUNCTION BOXES WITH ANITAMPER 9p each	HORN SIREN 5.20	British Standard 1 Zone Panel Timed/E/E Auto Reset Bell Test 31.00
MINIMITE SIREN 3.28	STROBES 6.50	
6" BELLS Mobell 4.95 Tan 5.95 Friedland 8.85	BATTEREYS 12V Dry 1.75 Rech 5.45	

All prices exclusive of VAT. Add £2.00 p&p with every order.

86 Derby Lane, Old Swan
Liverpool 13

HENRY'S AUDIO ELECTRONICS

COMPUTERS • COMMUNICATIONS • TEST EQUIPMENT • COMPONENTS

VISIT OR PHONE • OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK • ALL PRICES INC VAT

STEREO TUNER/AMPLIFIER

4 wave-band stereo tuner amplifier by GEC. MW/LW/SW/stereo FM radio. 10 + 10 watt stereo amplifier. Inputs for PU tape in/out. Supplied as two assembled units as illustrated **£21.95** - easy to connect. (UK C/P £1.50)



DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

Hand Held Models All feature AC/DC volts. DC Amps (Many with AC Amps) Ohms etc. (UK C/P £5p) Controls S = Slide R = Rotary PB = Push Button



models with carry case
KD25C 12 range 0.2A DC 2 Meg ohm (S) £26.95
KD30S 14 range 10A DC 2 Meg ohm (S) £27.95
KD30C 26 range 1A AC/DC 20 Meg ohm (R) £33.50
METEX 3000 30 range 10A AC/DC 20 Meg ohm (R) £37.95
6010 28 range 10A AC/DC 20 Meg ohm (PB) £37.95
K055C 28 range 10A AC/DC 20 Meg ohm (R) £39.95
K0615 18 range 10A DC 2 Meg ohm Plus HFE tester (R) £39.95
7030 As 6010 but 0.1% basic (PB) £47.50
DM3350 Autorange plus Cont. Tester 18 ranges 10A AC/DC 2 Meg ohm (R) £49.95
Bench Models (UK C/P £1.00)
TM355 3 Digit 29 range LED 10A AC/DC 20 Meg ohm £97.75
TM356 3 Digit 27 range LCD 10A AC/DC 20 Meg ohm £109.25

CASSETTE MECHANISMS

Fitted counter, motor, record and erase heads, solenoid, etc. Brand new available 6V DC or 12V DC (state which) **£5.95** (UK C/P 65p)



TOROIDAL TRANSFORMER

100 watts isolation 230/240 V AC plus 0-0-8V 4A 15-0-15V 0.645A 30V 0.16A Size approx 4" dia x 1 1/2" **£7.95** (UK C/P 75p)



ASTECH UHF MODULATORS

(UK UM1233 cased for computers, etc. £3.50 C/P 40p)

MULLARD MODULES

(UK C/P 65p per 1-3)
 LP1171 IF and LP1179 AM/FM Tuner pr **£5.75**
 LP1186 Varicap Tuner **£5.00**
 LP1157 AM Tuner **£2.50**

PRESTEL ADAPTOR

3 card set with data etc (P/S +/- 12V and +5V) **£89.95** inc. VAT

CHERRY ADD-ON KEYPAD

16 button pad non-encoded **£5.95**

MODERN CARD

BT approved ready assembled unit with data and accessories **£29.95** inc. VAT



QWERTY KEYBOARDS

+5V and -12V suitable P/S **£8.95** c/p 60p



69SD5

Exclusive Special Purchase compact hall effect 64 keys plus 5 function keys -ve/-ve strobe ASCII but all definable. steel frame all facilities UK c/p £1.00 **£29.95**

69 key ASCII. General purpose, steel plate readable output. +5 and -12V supply, neg. strobe pulse, 4 user definable keys, shift & control key, etc. **£42.95** (UK C/P 85p)

I.T.T. 2020 CABINET

Professional Computer Case 18" x 15 1/2" x 4 1/2" (front slopes). As previously advertised **£27.50** inc. VAT (UK C/P £2.50)



THERMAL MATRIX & LINE PRINTER

NEW LOW PRICE

COMPLETE WITH FULL HANDBOOK 3 ROLLS PAPER (UK post etc £1.05) (List approx £187) **£49.95** inc. VAT
 SUITABLE FOR: TANDY • BBC • ORIC • NASCOM • GEMINI • ACORN • NEW BRAIN • DRAGON • etc etc (Interface unit with leads £13 - state model) (Your enquiries invited)

STOCKISTS FOR Frequency counters - Signal generators Power supplies - Plus huge range of components, tools, accessories and parts for callers
 Send large SAE for leaflets (state items)

ORDER BY POST OR PHONE.

Order by Post with CHEQUES ACCESS VISA or you can telephone your orders. All orders despatched within 5 days unless advised

HENRY'S Shop at
 404-406 Edgware Road, London, W2
 Computers 01 402 6822 Equipment 01 724 0323
 Components 01 723 1008
AUDIO ELECTRONICS Shop at
 301 Edgware Road, London, W2
 Test Equipment, Audio Communications 01 724 3564

Details any model send S.A.E.

All mail to Cubegate Ltd 1st floor, 406 Edgware Road, London, W2 1ED

Newrad

NEWRAD INSTRUMENT CASES LTD

Unit 19, Wick Industrial Estate, Gore Road
 New Milton, Hants BH25 6SJ
 Tel: New Milton 615774/621195

John Linsley Hood is famous for his high quality amplifier designs. We have collaborated with him to produce two kits based on the current ETI pre-amp and power amp projects. We have a reputation for designing high quality enclosures and complete electronic systems. These kits employ the best engineering techniques we know. The enclosures were specially designed with a pleasing blend of Satin Anodising and hard wood finish.

Cost of Pre-amp Kit (complete)
£98 inc p/p please add 15% VAT

Part kits are also available plus PCB's.

To be announced:- Price details of Power Amplifier Kit, Conversion hardware for fitting both units into a HI-FI tower system and also 19" Rack mounting options.

FREE CAREER BOOKLET

Train for success, for a better job, better pay

Enjoy all the advantages of an ICS Diploma Course, training you ready for a new, higher paid, more exciting career.

Learn in your own home, in your own time, at your own pace, through ICS home study, used by over 8 million already!

Look at the wide range of opportunities awaiting you. Whatever your interest or skill, there's an ICS Diploma Course there for you to use.

Send for your FREE CAREER BOOKLET today - at no cost or obligation at all.

TICK THE FREE BOOKLET YOU WANT AND POST TODAY

<input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	<input type="checkbox"/> TV & AUDIO SERVICING
<input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	<input type="checkbox"/> RUNNING YOUR OWN BUSINESS

Name _____
 Address _____

ICS Dept EB174
 ICS School of Electronics
 160 Stewarts Road
 London SW8 4UJ
 01 622 9911
 (all hours)

THE ECOLIGHT

Make a burglar go "Eek — a light" with the Ecolight! No, that's not how it got its name (it stands for **ECONomy LIGHT**), but we hope it could have that effect. Design and development credits go to Geoff Philips; the author of the pun wishes to remain anonymous for obvious reasons.

The ETI Ecolight (economy light) looks more or less like a conventional weatherproof bulkhead light fitting. Inside the fitting, however, is an electronic circuit which turns the light on only when it is required. A light sensor makes sure the Ecolight is off during the day and at night the light is turned on only when movement is detected by an ultrasonic beam. The light will remain on as

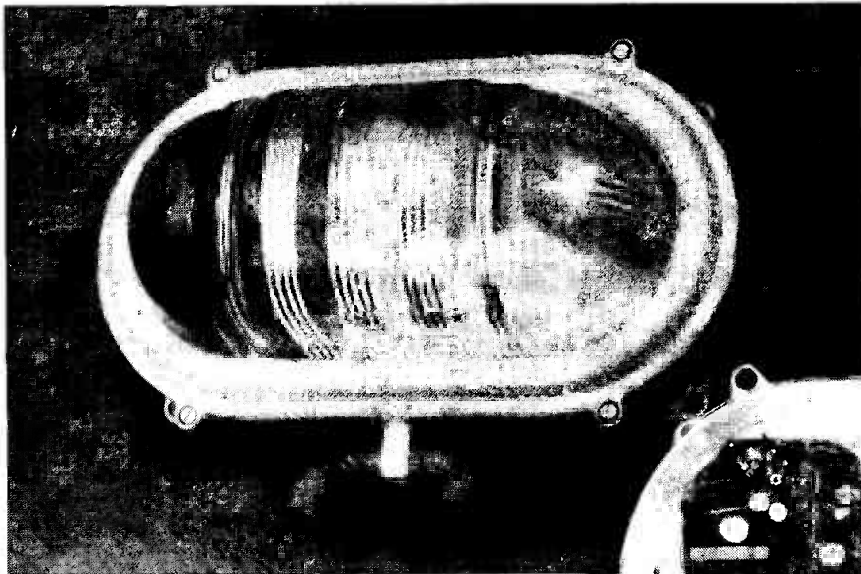
and little used lobbies where it is essential for there to be adequate illumination but cost savings can be made by the light being on only when it is required.

Operation

The Ecolight emits its own ultrasonic sound signal, at a frequency of around 40 kHz. This signal will be reflected off all the

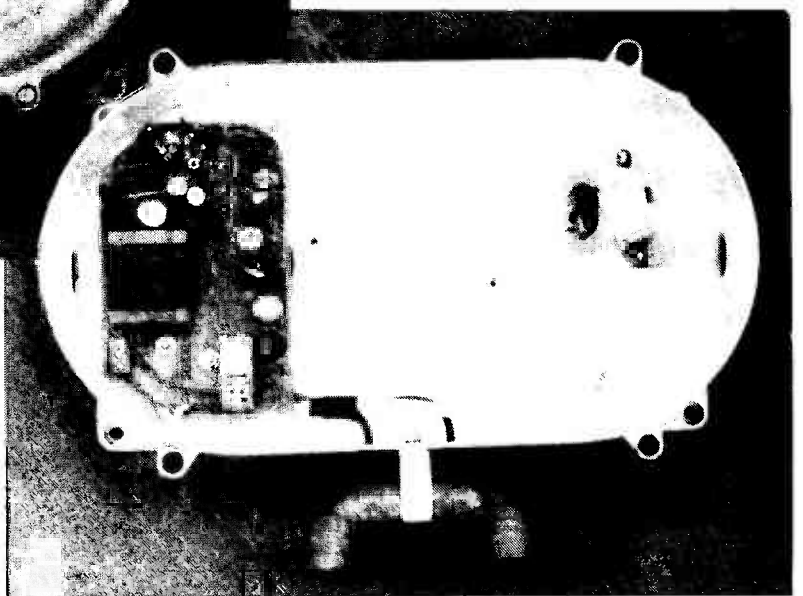
sized object moving in the vicinity of the light, some of the reflected ultrasound will be frequency-shifted, by the Doppler effect. The Doppler effect is what causes the sound of a train or car horn to apparently change in frequency as the train or car pass you. The difference here is that the sound which is having its frequency changed is being 'bounced' off a moving object rather than emitted by it.

At the Ecolight receiver, both the unshifted and shifted ultrasound components arrive. However, in terms of amplitude of signal, the receiver doesn't 'see' two separate signals but one combined signal. This combined signal is not a steady high-frequency signal, but one which is modulated, as the original unshifted and the shifted frequencies move in and



long as there is movement in the beam. When movement ceases, the light remains on for a preset time. The quiescent current drain of the Ecolight makes the running cost approximately 1/3p per day so the Ecolight can be permanently wired to the mains supply (via a 3A fuse).

The obvious application for outside use is as a courtesy porch light: no more fumbling for keys in the dark! The unit also acts as a burglar deterrent as the prowler thinks someone inside the house has turned on the light. The Ecolight is ideal for use in corridors



objects around the Ecolight and returned to the ultrasonic receiver in the light.

When there is any reasonable-

out of phase, alternately reinforcing and cancelling (at least partially) each other.

The modulation is at a fre-

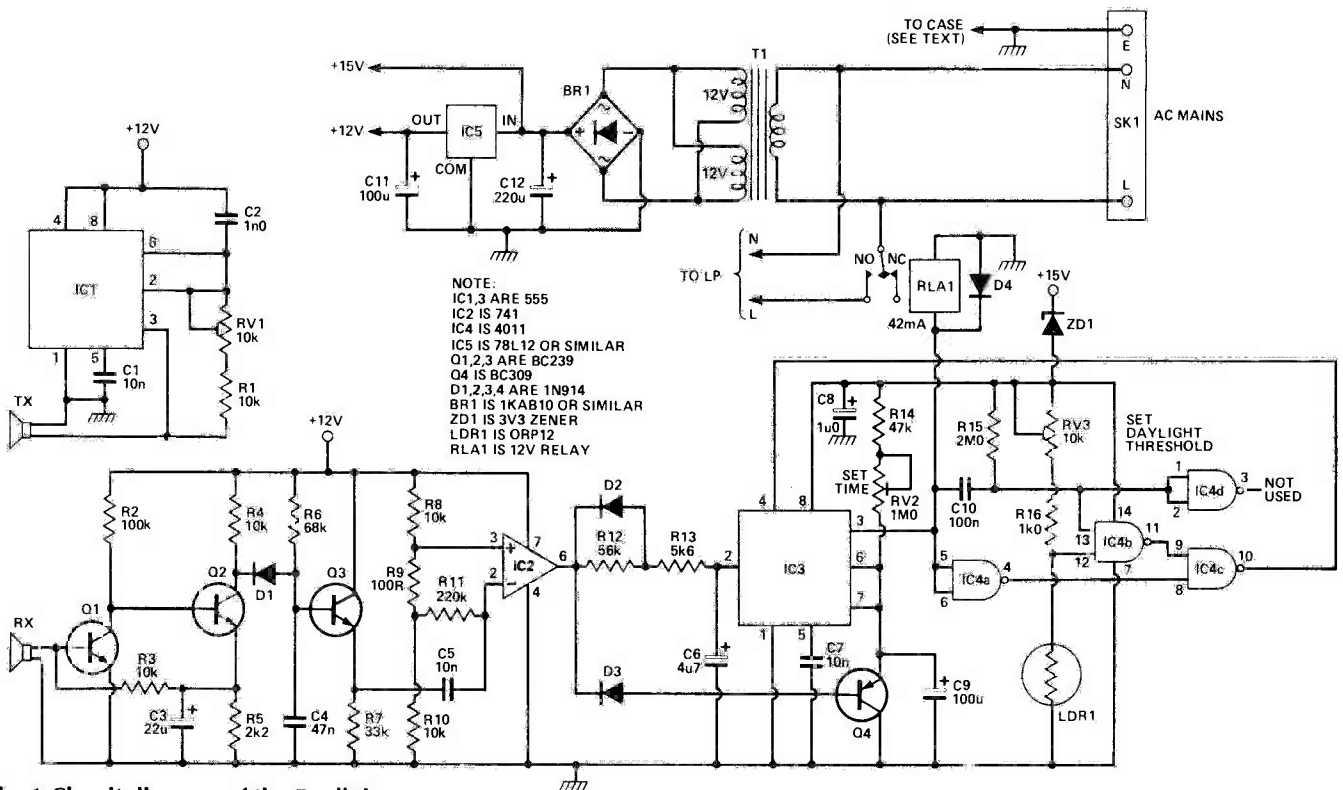


Fig. 1 Circuit diagram of the Ecolight.

quency which is very much lower than the ultrasound frequency (it will depend on the speed of the movement of the objects reflecting sound back to the light). What the control electronics does is to detect this signal, which is only present when there is a moving object close by, and turn on the light in response.

Construction And Testing

Fig. 2 shows the component layout for the control PCB for the Ecolight. Take the usual precautions when handling and soldering the CMOS IC (IC4) otherwise construction of the PCB should pose no problems.

It is a good idea to test the PCB by itself before wiring it into the

light fitting. If you don't, you can guarantee that the unit won't work, especially if you've made a neat job of the soldered connections, and you'll end up proving sod's law once again.

Temporarily connect the ultrasonic transducers to the PCB taking care to observe polarity (case is 0V) and also to distinguish between transmitter and receiver (receiver is marked 40R and transmitter 40T). Set RV1 to mid position. Set the on time to minimum (RV2 fully anticlockwise) and the dusk level to max (RV3 fully clockwise). Mask off the daylight sensor (LDR1) with plasticene to fool the Ecolight into thinking it's nighttime. Finally connect 240V mains to X1. Take extra care here. Work on a well-insulated bench and **remember that some of the PCB tracks will be live.** If an oscilloscope is available, look at the collector of Q2 with respect to 0V. The received ultrasonic frequency of approx 40kHz should be seen which should be steady amplitude if there is no moving object in the path of the ultrasonic sensors. RV1 adjusts the frequency of the transmitter oscillator IC1 and gives a degree of sensitivity adjustment to the unit. At the extreme ends of RV1 there are unstable regions of the oscillator which will be seen as fast amplitude variations in the received signal. These regions should be avoided.

HOW IT WORKS

IC1 is connected as medium high frequency oscillator which drives the ultrasonic transmitter transducer, TX. The frequency can be adjusted by RV1.

The received ultrasonic signal from the receiver transducer, RX, is amplified by Q1 and Q2, which are connected as a high-gain doublet. Bias for Q1 is provided via R3 and R5, and because of the presence of C3, the AC gain of this pair is quite high. The received signal is peak rectified by D1.

If part of the signal is Doppler shifted due to reflection from a moving object, then a beat will occur between the unshifted and shifted components of the received signal, resulting in the ultrasonic signal being modulated by the much lower frequency beat signal. D1, C4 and R6 form a detector with a relatively long time constant (about 3ms), and these detect the modulation signal. This is buffered by Q3 and passed to IC2 via C5.

IC2 forms a threshold detector whose level is set by the values of R8,9 and 10 at about 60mV; when the peak value of the detected signal exceeds this value, IC2 will trigger negatively. This starts to discharge capacitor C6 via D2 and R13 (the capacitor is initially charged via R12 and R13, the output of IC2 being high in the

presence of no modulation). If the signal exceeds the threshold by a sufficiently large amount for a sufficiently long period, C6 will be discharged enough to trigger the monostable IC3. After this, any disturbance which exceeds the basic threshold level will re-set the monostable capacitor, C9, via D3 and Q4. The period of the monostable is decided by C9, R14 and RV2. The monostable supplies current to relay RLA1 which switches the mains supply to the lamp.

At the onset of daylight, the resistance of LDR1 reduces to the point at which pin 12 of IC4b is reduced below this gate's threshold, IC4b output goes high, and, provided IC4a output is also high, which will be the case when the monostable is not triggered, IC4c output will go low, holding the reset pin of IC3 low and preventing the monostable from triggering. Hence the light will come on only when there is no daylight, but the light will not attempt to inhibit itself from operating. Additionally, R15 and C10 cause pin 13 of IC4b to be held low for a short period after the lamp has extinguished, similarly preventing the monostable from triggering; this is to prevent false re-triggering of the unit due to relay armature movement, supply rail disturbances, etc.

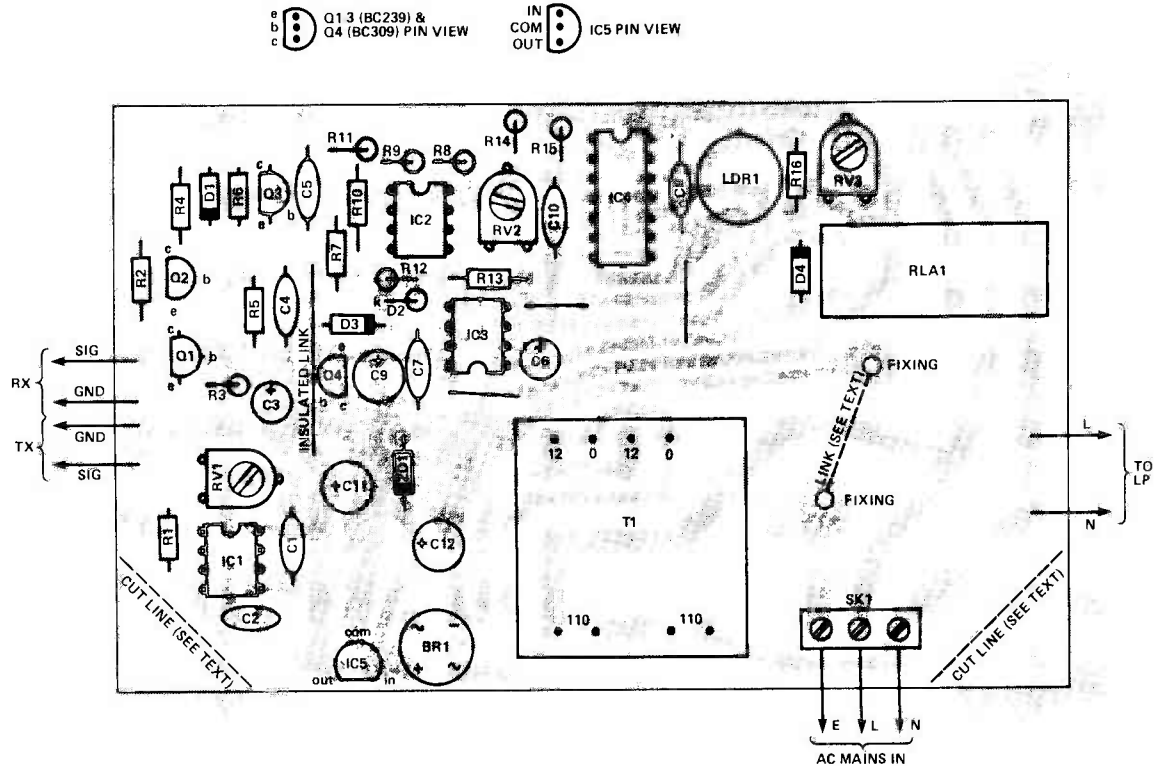


Fig. 2 Overlay diagram of the PCB.

If you do not have access to an oscilloscope do not despair, with RV1 set to mid position switch on and listen for the relay armature to click in. Chase the kids out of the workroom put the cat out and then keep perfectly still. After a few seconds IC3 should time out and the relay will click back to its de-energised state. Move your hand in front of the sensors where-upon the relay should energise. If it doesn't check that no light is leaking onto LDR1 (this device is very sensitive). If the relay is permanently energised and will not drop out, try moving the position of RV1 slightly, as you may be in an unstable region of the oscillator. The output of IC2 is high for no movement and goes low to trigger IC3 and hence energise the relay. Thus, if there is no negative going disturbance at the output of IC2 is seen to switch negatively when there is movement then check the voltage at pin 4 of IC3. If this is at 0V then the timer is being inhibited. Suspect the daylight sensor circuitry. Pin 11 of IC4 should be at logic 0 for the unit to function.

Assuming that you have been successful so far, remove the mask from the daylight sensor and confirm that the unit ceases to function. The PCB is now ready to be fitted into the light fitting.

Assembly Of Unit

The PCB has been designed to fit a Coughtree SP10 light fitting although it should be suitable for any fitting with enough internal space away from the direct heat of the lamp. If the SP10 fitting is to be used then cut two of the corners

off the PCB as indicated by the copper strips. Lay the PCB inside the SP10 at the opposite end to the lamp. Drill two M4 clear holes in the SP10 casing using the holes in the PCB next to the relay as a guide for the drill. Fit two M4 screws from the rear of the SP10.

PARTS LIST

RESISTORS (all 5% 1/4 W carbon film)

R1,3,4,8,10	10k
R2	100k
R5	2k2
R6	68k
R7	33k
R9	100R
R11	220k
R12	56k
R13	5k6
R14	47k
R15	2M0
R16	1k0
RV1,3	10k horizontal lin preset
RV2	1M0 horizontal lin preset

CAPACITORS

C1,5,7	10n polyester
C2	1n0 polyester
C3	22u 16V electrolytic, PCB type
C4	47n polyester
C6	4u7 16V electrolytic
C8	1u0 25V electrolytic, axial
C9,11	100u 25V electrolytic, PCB type
C10	100n polyester
C12	220u 25V electrolytic, PCB type

SEMICONDUCTORS

IC1,3	LM555CN or similar
IC2	741
IC4	HEF4011P or similar
IC5	LM340LAZ-12 or 78L12
Q1-3	BC239
Q4	BC309
D1-4	1N914
BR1	1KAB10 or similar
ZD1	BZY88C3V3 or similar

MISCELLANEOUS

TX	Ultrasonic transmitter, ITT SE 05B-40T
RX	Ultrasonic receiver, ITT SE 05B-40R
T1	3VA mains transformer, PCB mounting, 0-12V+0-12V
LDR1	Mullard ORP12
SK1	3-way PCB-mounting connector terminal strip
RLA1	12V 42mA relay with 240V AC contacts, eg Fujitsu FBR 621 12V
	Bulkhead light fitting (see text), PCB, material to house transducers (see text).

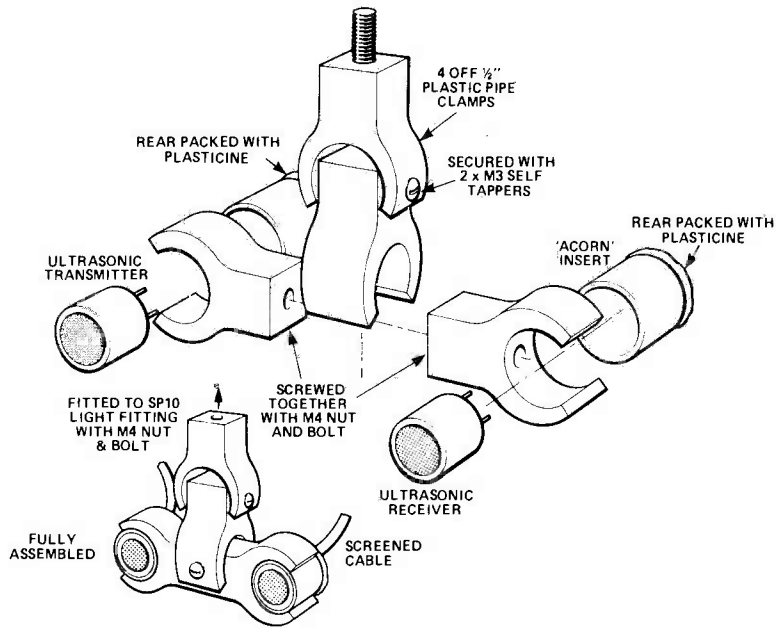
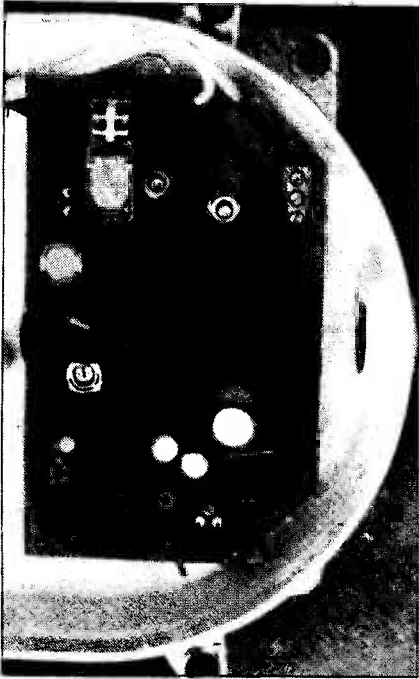


Fig. 3 Alternative method of mounting the transducers.

case and secure the screws so that the PCB can be secured to the SP10 some 10mm away.

The ultrasonic transducers have to be mounted in a suitable manner to allow them to be pointed in the desired direction. For the original prototype, they were mounted in two plumber's copper elbow joints brased together, as can be seen from the photographs. However, the original transducers do not seem to be available any more, having been replaced by larger transducers that won't quite fit in a common size of pipe fitting. Fig. 3 shows the new mounting method, and the transducers supplied in the kit (see 'Buylines') will need to be mounted like this. However, if you choose different transducers, you may be able to use the original method. Whatever you do, note that the transducers must be reasonably well protected, since most types are not waterproof.

BUYLINES

We do not anticipate many problems in locating components for this project, with the possible exception of the transducers. However, we see no reason why the design should not work with the many alternative types of 40 kHz transducers there are on the market.

For the lazy, a full kit of the electronics (including the PCB and the 'Acorn' inserts for the transducers but excluding the light fitting, copper elbow joints and heat shield) is available from G.P. Electronic Services for £21.05 including VAT and p.p. For the slightly more adventurous, G.P. can supply the PCB on its own for the inclusive price of £4.50.

Use screened cable to wire up the transducers to the PCB. Pass the cable through the copper elbows or the back of the 'Acorn' inserts, then through the side of the case of the SP10 via a rubber grommet. Wire up the sensors and the SP10 lamp to the PCB. Fit the PCB in the SP10 via the two M4 screws. Note that the PCB is earthed via these screws making contact with the 0V track; if you use some other fixing method, these two points on the circuit must be connected, and, if the case used is metal, this must be earthed either from this point or directly.

The final job is to wire up 240V mains to the connector X1; note that the live must be fused, so if you are wiring directly to the mains, either use a fused connection unit or find space to fit a panel-mounting fuse. Alternatively, you could always use a fused plug (a 3A fuse should be used).

Fitting And Final Testing

The Ecolight should be securely fixed to a wall away from bushes and plants, which would cause false triggering, and sheltered from high winds. In order to test the unit in daylight it is necessary to mask off the ORP12 device again with plasticine. Angle the ultrasonic sensors in the desired direction and determine the best setting of RV1 for the sensitivity required. Do not set the sensitivity too high, however, as you may be

troubled by false triggering in high wind conditions. Once you are happy with the setting of RV1, the on time can be set up by RV2. RV2 should be advanced clockwise to give the required time delay for the light to switch itself off after movement in the ultrasonic beam has ceased.

The dusk level pot may now be set up. Remove the plasticine from the ORP12 and, at dusk, turn RV3 fully anti-clockwise. The Ecolight should now be inhibited. Turn RV3 clockwise whilst moving your hand in front of the beam until the Ecolight just starts to function.

It is recommended that an aluminium heat shield be fitted over the PCB to prevent overheating of the electronic components. A hole will be required in the shield however to allow the ORP12 device to function. Bear this in mind when adjusting the dusk level. Turn RV3 further clockwise if you want the Ecolight to come on earlier in the evening.



ETI

pantechnic

THE ULTIMATE PREAMP HAS TONE CONTROLS

OK, so your system is perfect. Cartridge and loudspeakers are perfectly integrated with the room acoustics. Tone controls are an irrelevancy, and anyway just having them worsens the noise and distortion of the system.

But... what if after tiring of your direct cut audiophile discs you choose to listen to one of those less than ideal recordings where the middle positively snarls at you. Or... you're having a party and all those extra bodies just soak up the top and the speakers, pushed back against the wall, boom away.

What if there were tone controls that were essentially quiet and imperceptible in operation and could be switched, individually out of circuit when not required. What if they were part of a stereo preamp board that has the lowest noise and distortion figures you could buy, superb overload capability due to its active/passive gain control, tape monitor facilities and on board PSU.

The PAN30 with the new topology tone control circuit could change the facias of hi.

PAN30 Stereo preamp board — £43.25

PFA 250 Assembly

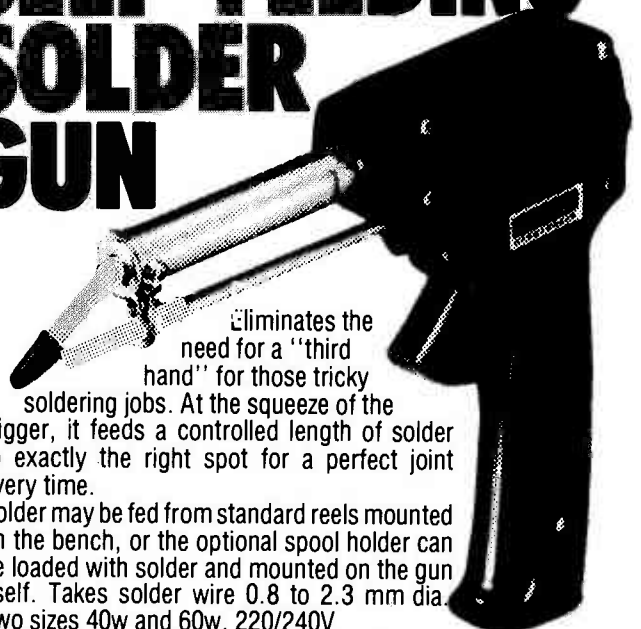
Mono power amp and 10,000 uF storage capacitors pre-wired and mounted on a gold chromate heatsink (67 mm x 250mm). 200 Watts into 8 ohms, 300 Watts into 4 ohms, plus headroom. Powerful and very, very clean. — **£58.75**

Full info. on receipt of a large SAE. OEM enquiries, contact Phil Rimmer on 01-361 8716.

THE POWERFET SPECIALISTS pantechnic

Dept ET/5, 132 High Road, New Southgate
London N11 1 PG
Tel: 01-361 8715/6

SELF-FEEDING SOLDER GUN



Eliminates the need for a "third hand" for those tricky soldering jobs. At the squeeze of the trigger, it feeds a controlled length of solder to exactly the right spot for a perfect joint every time.

Solder may be fed from standard reels mounted on the bench, or the optional spool holder can be loaded with solder and mounted on the gun itself. Takes solder wire 0.8 to 2.3 mm dia. Two sizes 40w and 60w, 220/240V.

40 watt Model 583 tip dia 4mm — £19.84

60 watt Model 585 tip dia 6mm — £20.29

Spool Holder (fits either model) — £ 3.13

Prices include P&P and 15% VAT. Send order with cheque/PO. Ring for Access/Visa sales, or ask for order forms.



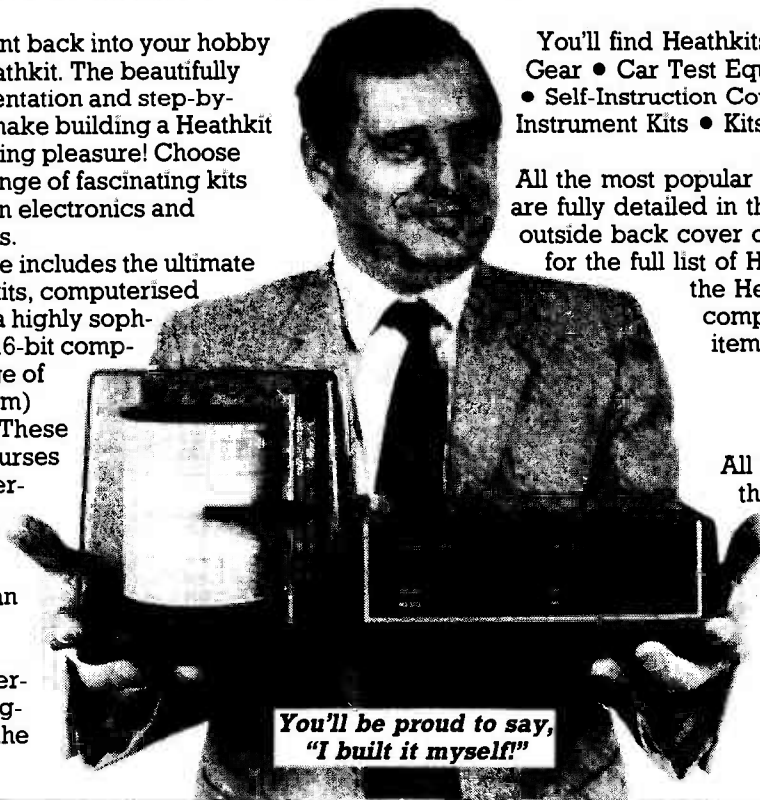
LITESOLD

LIGHT SOLDERING DEVELOPMENTS LTD Dept ET, Spencer Place,
97-99 Gloucester Road, Croydon CR0 2DN. 01-689 0574

Heathkit - IT'S A PLEASURE TO BUILD

Bring the enjoyment back into your hobby with a kit from Heathkit. The beautifully illustrated documentation and step-by-step instructions make building a Heathkit a relaxing, absorbing pleasure! Choose from their huge range of fascinating kits and self-instruction electronics and computing courses.

The Heathkit range includes the ultimate in amateur radio kits, computerised weather stations, a highly sophisticated robot, a 16-bit computer kit and a range of home (or classroom) learning courses. These state-of-the-art courses have easy-to-understand texts and illustrations, divided into sections so that you can progress at your own pace, whilst the hands-on experiments ensure long-term retention of the material covered.



*You'll be proud to say,
"I built it myself!"*

You'll find Heathkits available for Amateur Radio Gear • Car Test Equipment • Kits For The Home • Self-Instruction Courses • Computer Kits • Test Instrument Kits • Kits For Weather Measurements.

All the most popular kits and educational products are fully detailed in the 1984 Maplin catalogue (see outside back cover of this magazine for details) or for the full list of Heathkit products send 50p for the Heathkit International Catalogue complete with a UK price list of all items.

All Heathkit products available in the UK from:

Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd.

P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh,
Essex, SS6 8LR.

Tel: (0702) 552911.

(For shop addresses see back cover.)

NEW INTERFACE E - ONLY £55.00
Simply plug in and it's ready to use. All operating commands are held in an EPROM so LLIST, LPRINT and COPY can be used at any time without using up valuable user RAM. COPY will allow the reproduction of high resolution graphics with Epson (or derivatives) and Seikosha 80, 100 and 250 Series printers. Print width selection from 32 characters to full width depending on printer used.

THE INDUSTRY STANDARD INTERFACE

KEMPSTON CENTRONICS INTERFACE COMPATIBLE SOFTWARE UTILITIES.
FOR THE 48K SPECTRUM.

INTERFACE S - ONLY £39.99
Visually identical to Interface E but without the EPROM. Interface S also recognises the LLIST & LPRINT commands and will allow print width selection from 32 characters to full width.

However, software routines will need to be loaded before use. Full screen dump to reproduce high resolution graphics is also possible and supporting software is supplied to operate this facility with Epson and Seikosha printers. The software routines that are necessary to initialise the interface are held in the printer buffer so valuable user RAM will not be used up. There is a growing range of Business/Utility software that includes these routines. Details available on request.

Either interface simply plugs into the ZX Spectrum expansion port or interface and is supplied fully cased with a one metre ribbon cable which connects to the printer of your choice. Full instructions are included and driving software is supplied with Interface S.

We recommend Epsoms, NEC, TEC, Seikosha, OKI Microline Tandy GPI 115, Star DP 510, Shinwa, Brother HR15 etc.

At last you can have real print performance from your ZX Spectrum with the Kempston Centronics Interfaces.

From **£39.99** Inclusive



FULLY MICRODRIVE COMPATIBLE

Interface S available from W H Smith and Spectrum Computer Centres. All products direct from

KEMPSTON
MICRO-ELECTRONICS LTD

Unit 30 Singer Way, Woburn Road, Industrial Estate, Kempston, Bedford MK42 7AF Tel (0234) 856633 Telex: 825078 KEMPMI G

All prices include VAT and P & P. Overseas orders please add £4.00 P & P. Please allow 21 days for delivery of interfaces and software. Printers available within 48 hours.

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

SEE US ON STAND 135 AT THE COMPUTER FAIR LONDON

FINANCE MANAGER (OCP) - Menu driven program for all domestic and business accounting applications **£19.95**

ADDRESS MANAGER (OCP) - Simple index filing system ideal for names, addresses, etc. Various search facilities. **£19.95**

FULL SCREEN EDITOR/ASSEMBLER (OCP) - Allows you to write Z80 assembly code using standard mnemonics on full screen. **£19.95**

WORD PROCESSOR (TASWORD TWO) - (TASMAN) A professional word processor allowing 64 characters per line and incorporating all usual editing facilities. **£13.90**

OMNICALC (MICROSPHERE) - The only spreadsheet written entirely in machine code. The easy and fast way of solving any numerical problem. Ideal for cash flow forecasting to concrete stress analysis. **£9.95**

MASTERFILE (CAMPBELL SYSTEMS) - Filing and retrieval system for domestic or business use. Files can be loaded and saved independently. Microdrive compatible. **£9.95**

NOW WE CAN ALSO SUPPLY YOUR PRINTER.

We've looked at the printers currently available and have selected what we feel is best value for money in dot matrix and daisy wheel printers.

EPSON RX-80 F/T - A dot matrix printer allowing full graphics dumping and a choice of printing styles. Speed: 100 C/P. **Price £325 Inc. VAT and Delivery**

BROTHER HR15 - A daisywheel printer ideal for letters, mail shots, documents, etc. Many typefaces available by changing daisywheel. Duplication facility but no graphics. Speed: Up to 18 C/P. **Price £425 Inc. VAT and Del.**

MASTER ELECTRONICS NOW!

The **PRACTICAL** way!

You will do the following:

- Build a modern oscilloscope
- Recognise and handle current electronic components
- Read, draw and understand circuit diagrams
- Carry out 40 experiments on basic electronic circuits used in modern equipment
- Build and use digital electronic circuits and current solid state 'chips'
- Learn how to test and service every type of electronic device used in industry and commerce today. Servicing of Radio, T.V., Hi-Fi and microprocessor/computer equipment.



New Job? New Career? New Hobby?
Get into **Electronics** Now!

FREE! COLOUR BROCHURE

Please send your brochure without any obligation to

NAME

ADDRESS

ETI/7/822 BLOCK CAPS PLEASE

POST NOW TO:

British National Radio & Electronics School
Reading, Berks. RG1 1BR.

I am interested in:

COURSE IN ELECTRONICS as described above

RADIO AMATEUR LICENCE

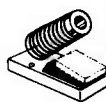
MICROPROCESSORS

LOGIC COURSE

OTHER SUBJECTS

ELECTROVALUE

Your **SPECIALIST SUPPLIERS** for **SOLDER TOOLS**



From a simple 15 watt model to a precision temperature controlled iron, we stock solder irons to suit all manual requirements together with supporting stocks of bits, de-solder tools, materials etc.

ANTEX
C.240 - 15W/240V
CS - 17W/240V
XS - 25W/240V

Replacement bits from 3/32" to 1/4"

De-solder heads, stands, elements and handles.

ERSA
'Sprint' high speed iron: 80/150W, 240V. Heats in 10 seconds!

ORYX
Temperature controlled solder iron TC.82 45W/240 with scale
Oryx 50 - 50 watt temp. controlled.
Standard types
Oryx 30 - 30W/240V
Viking - 27W/240V
Oryx M.3 - 17 watts, 12 volts
A wide range of replacement tips available for all models, also tips from 0.8 to 6.4 mm dia. and flat tips
Oryx safety stand
Oryx de-solder tool
MINIATURE SOLDER STATION
SOLDER and DE-SOLDER BRAID
Solder in various grades.
Please mention this journal when sending for latest free A-Z list.

BRITAIN'S LEADING QUALITY COMPONENT SUPPLIERS - SEND FOR FREE 36 PAGE A-Z LIST
ATTRACTIVE DISCOUNTS - FREE POSTAGE - GOOD SERVICE & DELIVERY

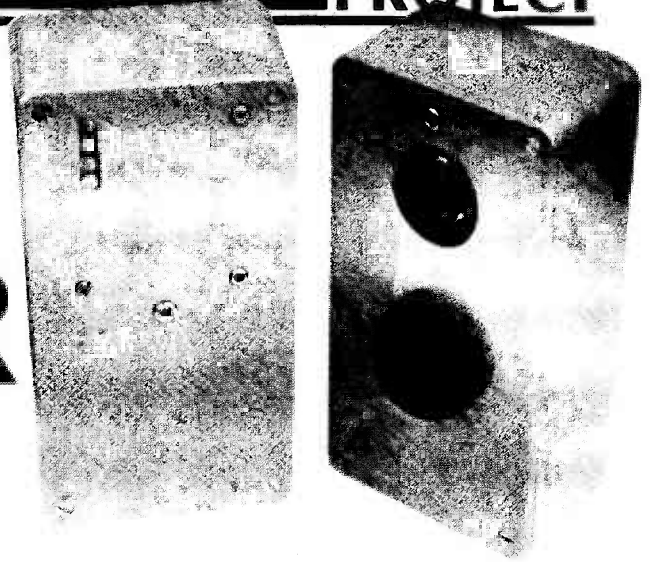
ELECTROVALUE LTD

(0784) 33603; Telex 264475.
North - 680 Burnage Lane, Manchester. 061-432 4945.
EV Computing Shop -
700 Burnage Lane, Manchester. 061-431 4866.

28 St. Judes Rd.,
Englefield Green,
Egham, Surrey
TW20 0HB.

ACCESS AND
BARCLAYCARD
Phoned Orders
Welcome

INFRARED INTRUDER ALARM



This interruptible-beam intruder alarm offers all the advantages of infrared operation and yet is simple enough for almost anyone to build. Design by Frederick Howard.

Infrared intruder alarms offer a number of advantages over alternative electronic alarm systems. Unlike ultrasonic systems, they are not generally sensitive to movement outside of the area covered by the beam. This prevents their being triggered by the movement of, for example, curtains stirred by a draught, and with careful positioning they can be arranged so as not to detect the legitimate movements of domestic pets. The invisible infrared beam is not as easily spotted by an intruder as a visible light beam, and the use of a pulsed rather than a continuous source prevents the alarm operation being upset by any steady infrared component present in the ambient light. At the same time infrared alarms retain the advantages of other energy beam systems, being battery operated and portable and thus able to be installed quickly without wiring and to be moved rapidly to monitor a new location when occasion demands.

The block diagram of the ETI

Infrared Intruder Alarm is shown in Fig. 1. A multivibrator produces a one millisecond pulse ten times a second and this switches a 50 kHz oscillator which in turn drives the IR (infrared) diodes. The diodes are fitted with an integral lens which focuses their output into a narrow beam. Provision has been made on the PCB for up to four diodes in series to be used, giving a high energy output and a reasonably wide beam, but if the alarm is to be used only over short distances it is possible to use fewer diodes just by inserting links in the vacant positions.

In the receiver, a lens focuses the incoming beam onto an infrared detector diode placed in series with a tuned circuit. The signal from the diode is fed to an amplifier which is also tuned to 50kHz and the output is then fed to the detector. If the beam is interrupted so that no signal arrives at the detector, an audible warning device is energised to sound the alarm. A timing circuit holds the alarm on for one-to-two minutes

and then resets it ready to be re-triggered if the beam is disturbed again. Since the circuit requires a little time to stabilise, a further timing circuit holds the alarm off for a short period after switch on.

In normal operation the transmitter and receiver will be placed opposite one another and in direct line, but for short distances the two can be stood side by side and the beam reflected from an opposite wall or other surface. This might be convenient in a narrow hallway or other location where one wall is relatively featureless and where it would otherwise be difficult to conceal one of the units.

Construction

The transmitter and the receiver are both assembled on PCBs and then installed in identical plastic boxes. It does not matter in which order you assemble them since both will have to be substantially complete before you can move on to the setting-up. Begin by soldering the IC sockets and the passive components into place on each PCB, then add the diodes and finally the transistors. The ICs can be installed in their sockets when all the soldering is complete. The IR diodes should be left off of the transmitter PCB until it has been installed in its box. It will save time later on if you solder into place the end of R5 on the transmitter nearest to D3 and Q1, but temporarily connect the other end to the positive supply rather than soldering it into the hole adjacent to R4 as shown.

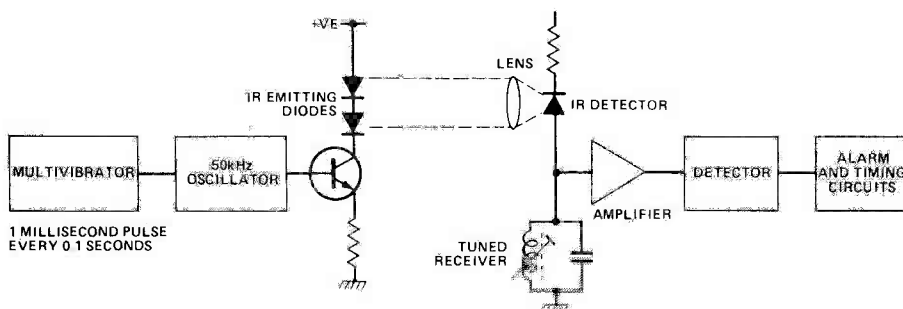
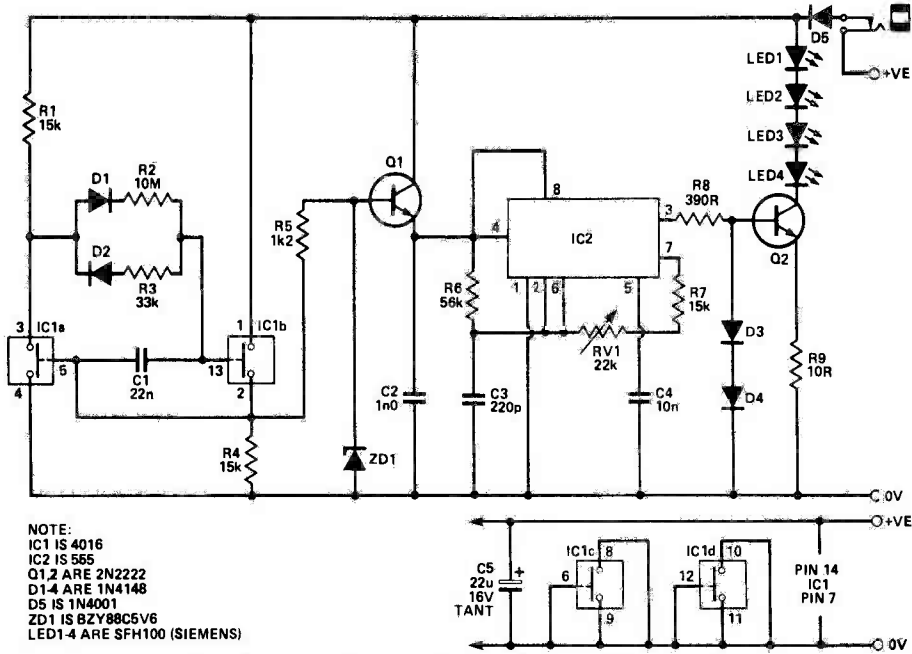


Fig. 1 Block diagram of the complete system.



NOTE:
 IC1 IS 4016
 IC2 IS 555
 Q1,2 ARE 2N2222
 D1-4 ARE 1N4148
 D5 IS 1N4001
 ZD1 IS BZY88C5V6
 LED1-4 ARE SFH100 (SIEMENS)

Fig. 2 Circuit diagram of the infrared transmitter.

The drilling details for the transmitter are shown in Fig. 6. Note that only three bolts are used to hold the PCB to the front panel, the fourth corner being occupied by the IR diodes. You may find that you don't need all four IR diodes for your particular application, so it is a good idea to install only one to begin with and to link

PARTS LIST — TRANSMITTER

RESISTORS (all 1/4 W 5%)

R1,4,7	15k
R2	10M
R3	33k
R5	1k2
R6	56k
R8	390R
R9	10R
RV1	22k horizontal skeleton preset

CAPACITORS

C1	22n ceramic
C2	1n0 ceramic
C3	220p silver mica
C4	1n0 ceramic
C5	22u 16V tantalum

SEMICONDUCTORS

IC1	4016
IC2	555
Q1, 2	2N2222
D1-4	1N4148
D5	1N4001
ZD1	BZY88C 5 V6 zener
LED1-4	SFH 100 (Siemens)

MISCELLANEOUS

PCB; plastic case; IC sockets; miniature jack socket with switch and plug to suit; battery holder for 8 x AA cells or equivalent; battery connector; nuts, bolts, etc.



across the remaining holes on the PCB. If you do this, you will only need to drill a single hole for the diode rather than the slot shown,

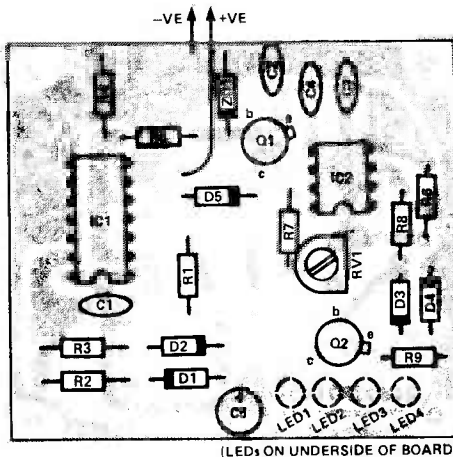


Fig. 3 Overlay diagram of the transmitter PCB.

HOW IT WORKS — TRANSMITTER

Integrated Circuit IC1 consists of four electronic switches, two of which are connected as an asymmetric multivibrator. The ratio of charge to discharge time for C1 is controlled by R2 and R3. This ratio results in a narrow positive going pulse of about 1 millisecond, which is fed to the base of Q1 through R5 at a rate of 10 times per second. The base voltage is limited to 5.6 volts by the zener diode ZD1.

IC2 is coupled as a multivibrator producing symmetrical square waves at the output. The frequency of 50 kHz is set by C3 in conjunction with resistors R6, R7, and RV1. IC2 is only switched on when transistor Q1 conducts. The 50 kHz oscillator is thus pulsed on for one millisecond ten times per second. The pulse voltage is limited to 5 volts to ensure frequency stability independent of battery voltage.

The oscillator output is applied to transistor Q2 which controls the current through the infrared emitter diodes, LED1-LED4. The pulse current through the diodes is controlled by D3 and D4 in conjunction with R9. The peak pulse current is about 120 mA, but because they are pulsed at 50 kHz for only 1 millisecond in 100 the total battery drain is about 600 μ A.

and of course, you can easily drill further holes and file out the slot should you later decide that you want to use more diodes. You should install the diode or diodes onto the PCB without soldering and then assemble the board onto the drilled front panel and the blots. Each diode can then be dropped accurately into its hole, the leads bent over on the component side of the board to mark the correct length, and the board then removed from the front panel so the diode can be soldered finally into place.

The drilling details for the receiver case are shown in Fig. 7. Two largish holes are required, one for the audible warning device and one for the lens. If you do not have any other means of making holes of suitable size in plastic, you can always drill a series of small holes and then link them up with a small, round file. If the appearance of the finished unit is important to you, the circle of holes could be made a little smaller than the desired diameter and then enlarged smoothly with a piece of rolled-up sandpaper. Some audible warning devices have a fixing ring which covers the mounting the hole. However, it is perfectly possible to use any audible warning device which will operate from 9V and does not draw too much current, so you may wish to bear this point in mind when choosing.

PROJECT : Infrared Alarm

The lens used in the prototype was obtained from RS and is sold as an inspection lens. This means that the plastic collar in which it is supported is equal in height to its focal length. Almost any other lens could be used provided its focal length can be accommodated within the receiver case — about 30 to 40 mm would be best. If you have a lens lying around but don't know its focal length, simply use it to focus the sun's rays onto a flat surface and then measure the distance of the lens from that surface. (Note that this will only work with the sun and not with artificial lighting; this is because the sun is so far away that its rays are very nearly parallel when they reach us.) If your chosen lens does not have a collar which extends for its full focal length, you will have to add a length of tube of suitable diameter and paint it black inside. Remember also that the top of the detector diode is a millimeter or two above the surface of the PCB and allow for this before gluing the lens assembly to the PCB. Make sure you centre the lens over the diode itself.

The final stage in the assembly of both units is to wire up the battery connectors via the jack sockets. The jack sockets serve as on-off switches, and are so arranged that inserting the plugs disconnects the supplies. This makes

it difficult for an intruder to silence the alarm once it has been triggered. The audible warning unit in the receiver also has to be wired up and the units are then ready for testing.

Due to lack of space in this issue, we're afraid that you will have to wait until next month for the overlay for the PCB receiver PCB, the case drilling details, how to set up the alarm, and Buylines.

HOW IT WORKS — RECEIVER

The infrared transmission is directed or reflected onto the IR detector diode LD1, which is mounted at the focus of a simple lens. A 50 kHz resonant circuit, L1 and C1, forms the load for the detector. Only infra-red energy from a 50 kHz source will give a voltage across the load, thus eliminating unwanted signals from lights or heaters. The detector is followed by a 5 stage amplifier, one stage of which has a 50 kHz tuned circuit as the collector load. This possess only the wanted 50 kHz signal and rejects other interfering signals. Transistors are used in preference to integrated circuit amplifiers as they can give a reasonable gain at 50 kHz for only a few microamps of collector current.

A constant signal level for any given input is maintained at the output of the amplifier by rectifying the signal through D1, in conjunction with D2. A negative DC voltage is generated across C10 which is proportional to the signal level. This negative potential is applied to the gate of the field effect transistor Q3 to control the effective resistance between the drain and source of this transistor. This determines the current negative feedback and hence gain of amplifier stage built around Q2. The time constant of the automatic gain control circuit is about 50 seconds.

The signal level at the emitter follower, Q7, is detected by D3 and Q8. For a constant signal level there will be a constant DC voltage on C16. This

voltage will decrease when the beam is broken and increase when the beam is restored — the gain of the amplifier being slow to respond compared with the signal level detector time of response, which is of the order of one second for signal decay but almost immediate for signal increase. The sharp increase of DC level at C16 after the beam is restored will be transferred through to the base of Q9, switching on Q9 which in turn switches on Q10 and hence Q11 which energises the alarm. When Q10 goes positive it will hold Q9 on by supplying current through D9 and R26, latching on the whole alarm circuit.

C19 will now commence to discharge through R25. When the potential at pin 5 of IC1 reaches about 5 volts, pin 4 of IC1 will be connected to the zero supply and hence transistors Q9, Q10 and Q11 are all switched off. C19 will now charge via D6, R29 and R31, releasing the switch on pin 4 of IC1 and leaving the circuit in readiness for any further disturbance of the beam.

The circuit needs time to settle to a stable gain and signal level. On initial switch-on, pin 5 of IC1 is held positive by the absence of charge on C19. This holds the base of Q9 to the zero supply line maintaining Q9, Q10 and Q11 in their cut-off state.

When C18 has charged through D6, R29 and R31, the switch on IC1 will open and the circuit will be ready to detect a disturbance of the beam.

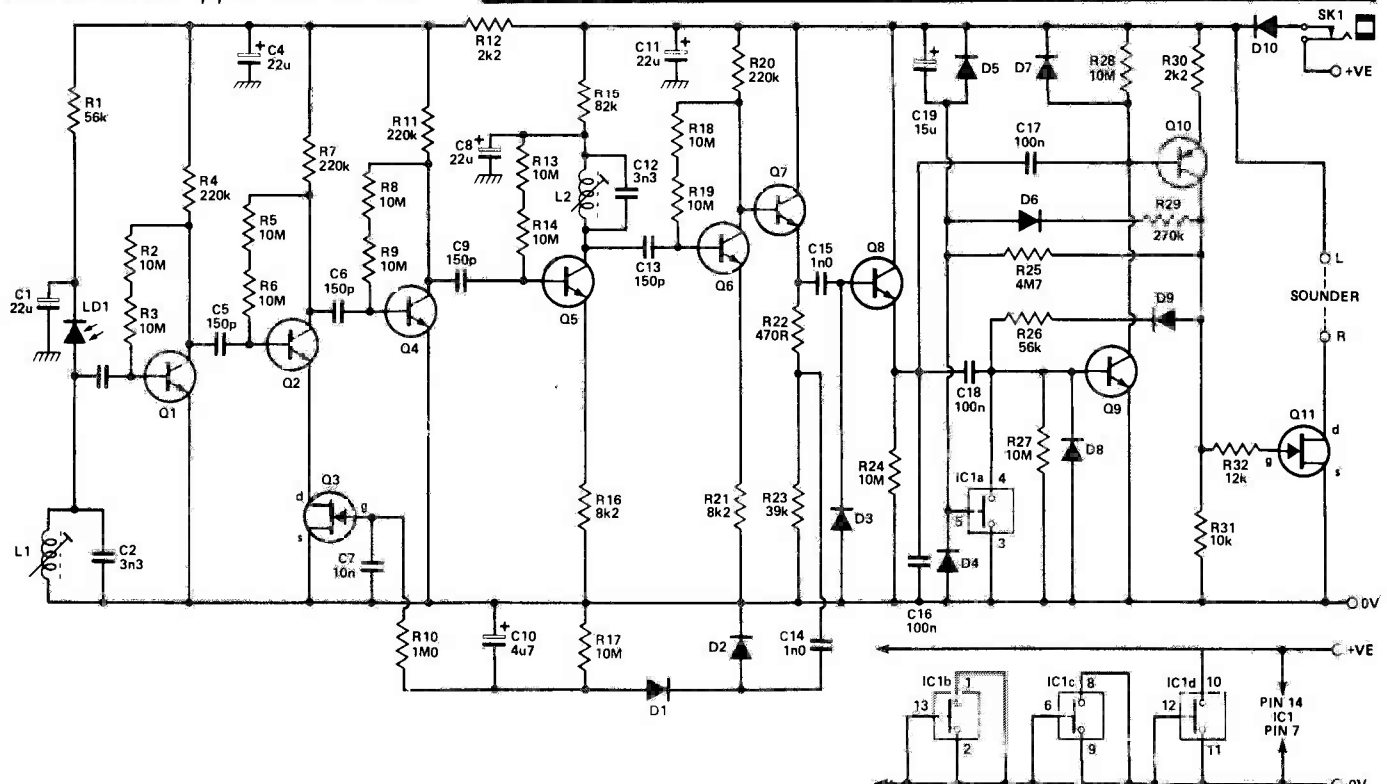
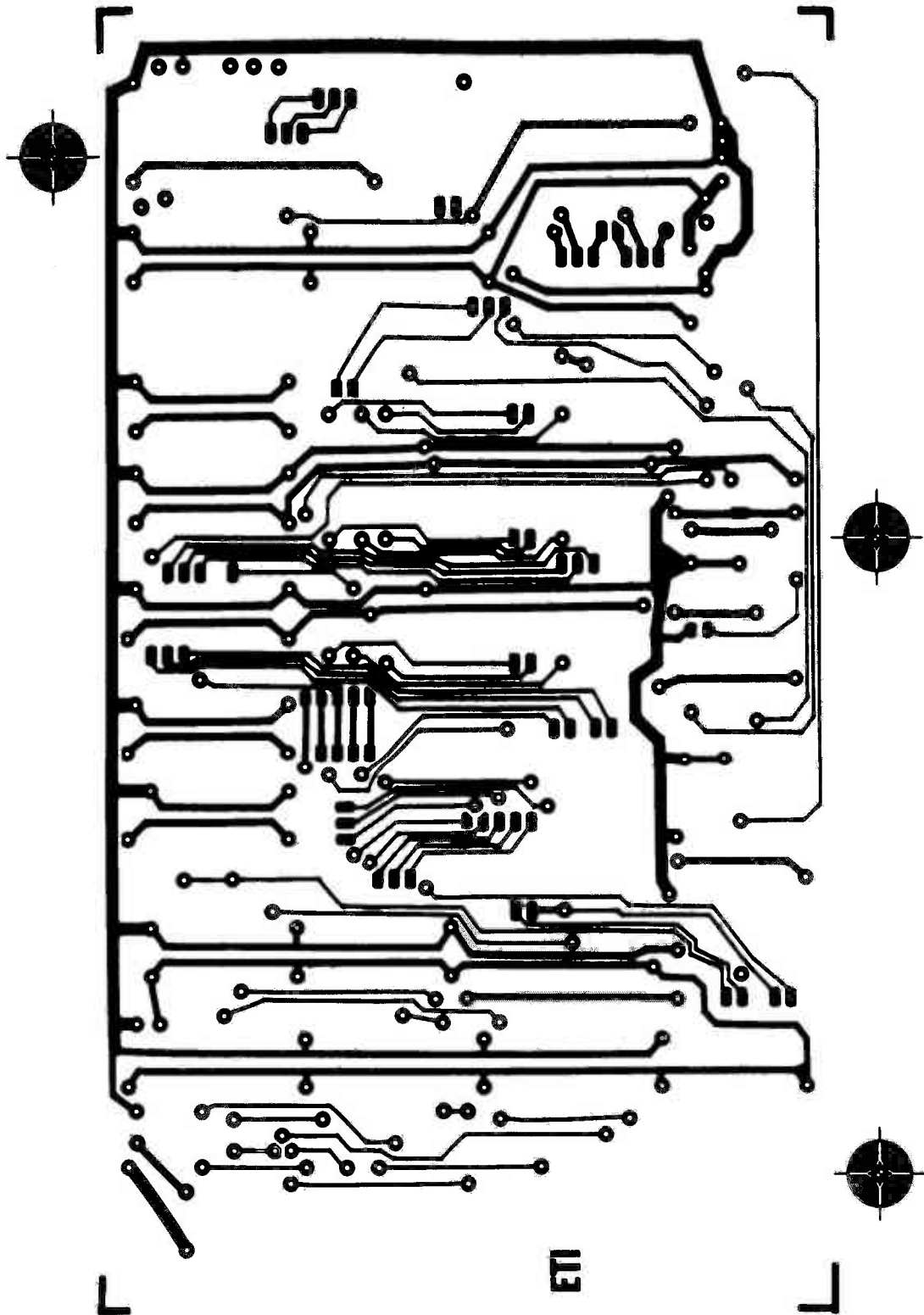
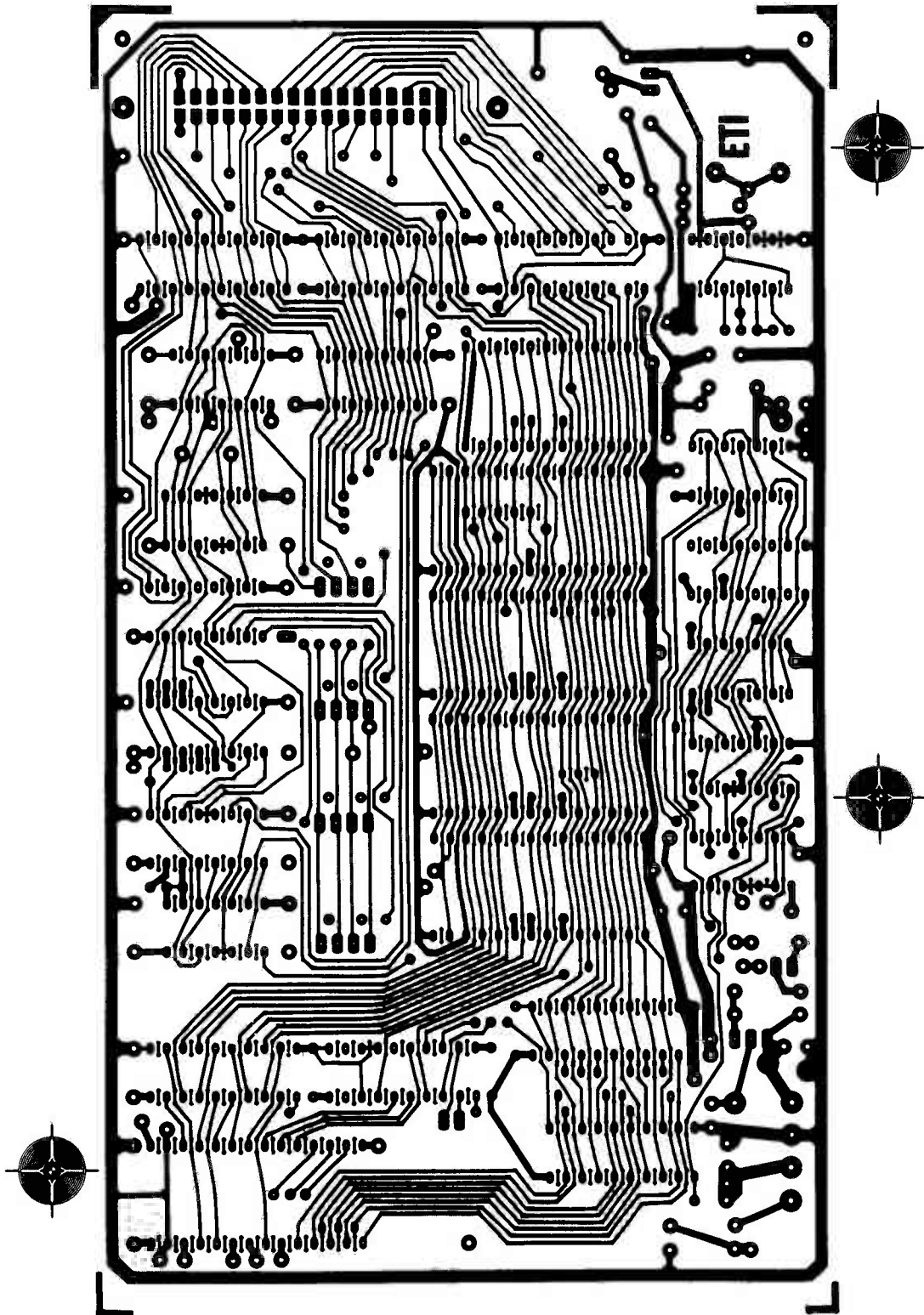


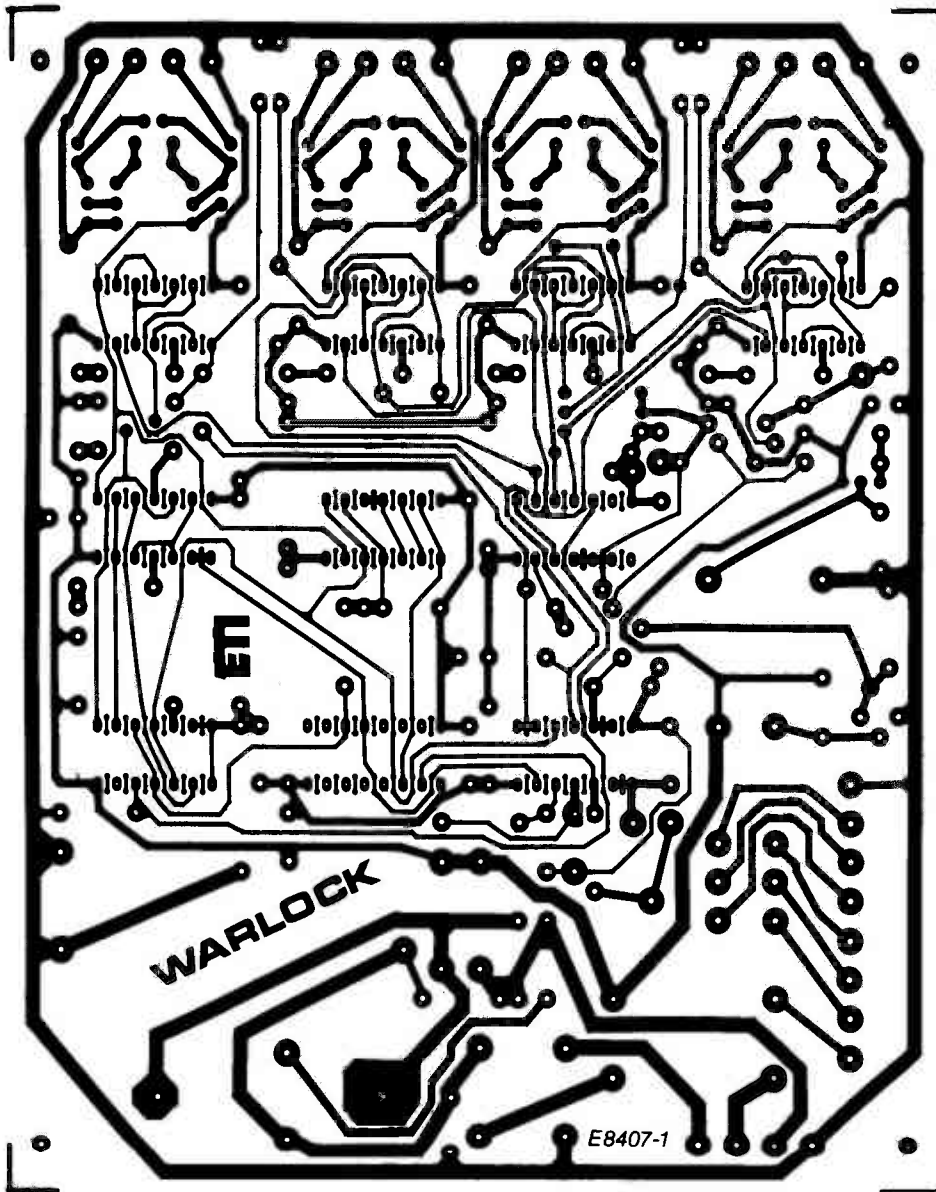
Fig. 4 Circuit diagram of the receiver.

PCB FOIL PATTERNS

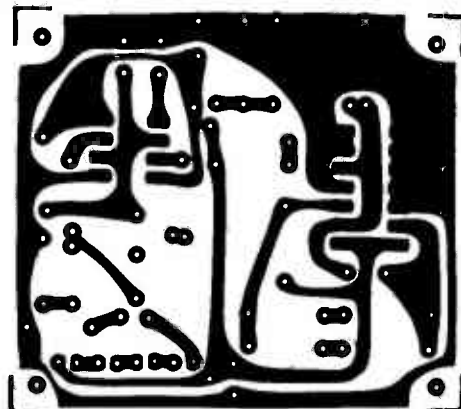


These two foil patterns are for the double-sided Oric/Atmos EPROM board, held over from last month.

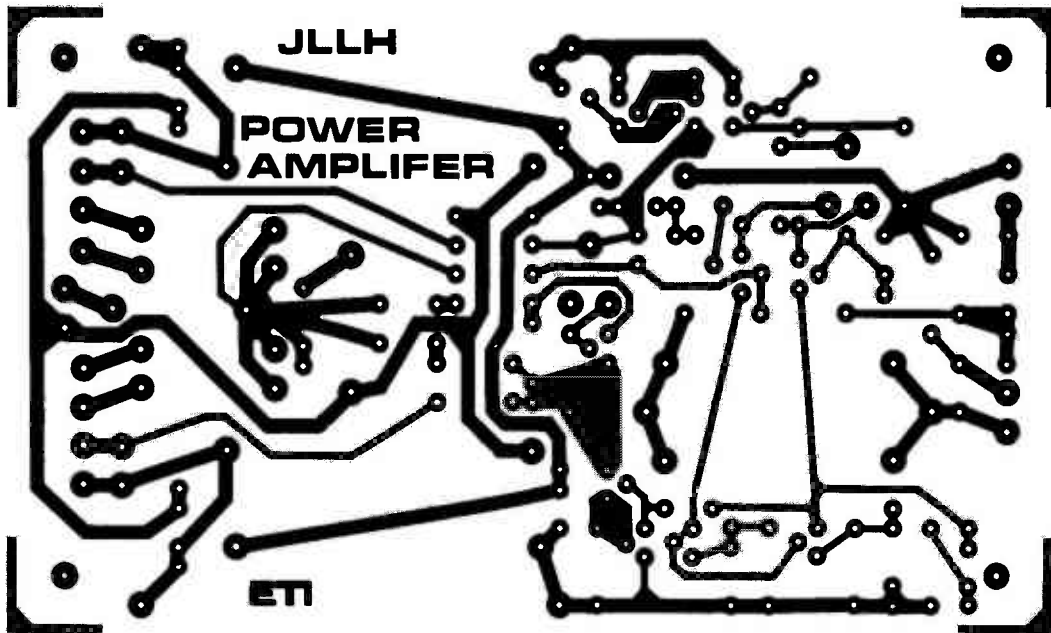




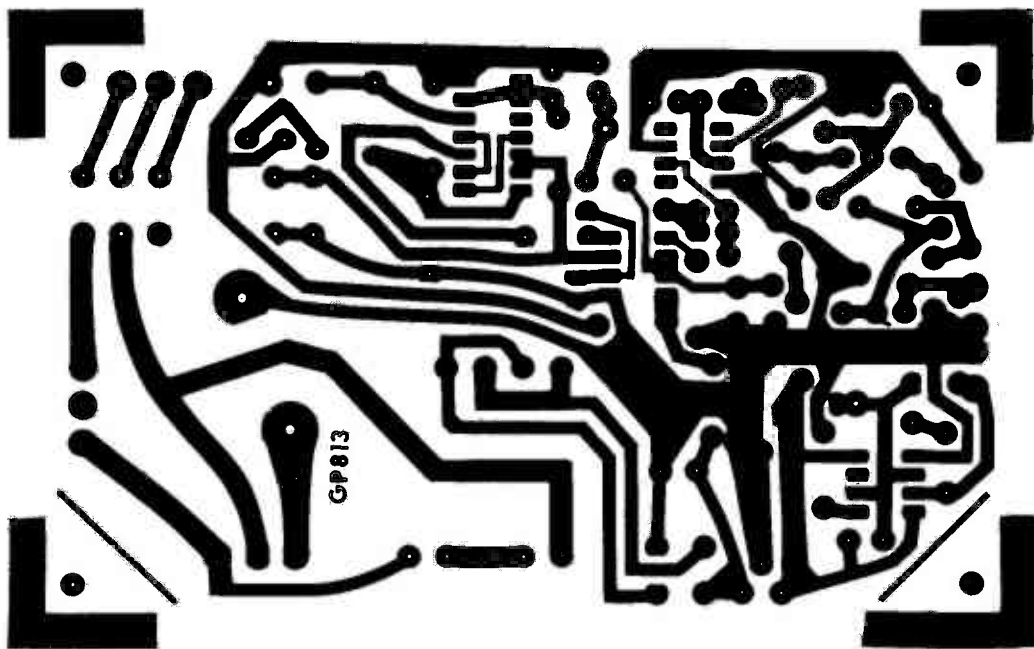
The Warlock alarm board.



The Infrared alarm transmitter board.



The Audio Design power amplifier board.



The Ecolite board.

ETI PCB SERVICE

In order to ensure that you get the correct board, you must quote the reference code when ordering. The code can also be used to identify the year and month in which a particular project appeared: the first two numbers are the year, the third is the month and the number after the hyphen indicates the particular project.

Note that these are all the boards that are available — if it isn't listed, we don't have it.

Our terms are strictly cash with order — we do not accept official orders. However, we can provide a pro-forma invoice for you to raise a cheque against, but we must stress that the goods will not be dispatched until we receive payment.

- | | | |
|---|--|---|
| <p>1979</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> E/794-1 Guitar Effects Unit 3.04 <input type="checkbox"/> E/794-2 Click Eliminator..... 7.64 <p>1980</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> E/808-3 Ultrasound Burglar Alarm 3.30 <input type="checkbox"/> E/8010-1 Cassette Interface 3.37 <input type="checkbox"/> E/8010-2 Fuzz/Sustain Box 3.76 <input type="checkbox"/> E/8012-3 Four Input Mixer..... 3.04 <p>1981</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> E/811-1 LED Tacho 4.75 <input type="checkbox"/> E/811-2 Multi-Option Siren..... 3.68 <input type="checkbox"/> E/812-2 IR Alarm (4 boards) 7.64 <input type="checkbox"/> E/812-5 Pulse Generator 4.11 <input type="checkbox"/> E/814-2 Drum Machine (2 boards) 6.44 <input type="checkbox"/> E/814-4 Guitar Note Expander 3.68 <input type="checkbox"/> E/816-8 Waa-Phase..... 1.76 <input type="checkbox"/> E/816-9 Alien Attack 4.00 <input type="checkbox"/> E/817-1 System A-Input
(MM or MC) 3.05 <input type="checkbox"/> E/817-2 System A — Preamp..... 5.95 <input type="checkbox"/> E/817-3 Smart Battery Charger..... 2.27 <input type="checkbox"/> E/818-3 Hand Clap Synth..... 4.57 <input type="checkbox"/> E/818-5 Watchdog Home
Security (2 boards) 6.11 <input type="checkbox"/> E/819-1 Mains Audio Link
(3 boards) 8.45 <input type="checkbox"/> E/819-4 Laboratory PSU..... 5.21 <input type="checkbox"/> E/8110-1 Enlarger Timer..... 3.91 <input type="checkbox"/> E/8110-2 Sound Bender 3.05 <input type="checkbox"/> E/8111-1 Voice Over Unit..... 4.57 <input type="checkbox"/> E/8111-2 Car Alarm..... 3.23 <input type="checkbox"/> E/8111-3 Phone Bell Shifter..... 3.40 <input type="checkbox"/> E/8112-4 Component Tester..... 1.71 <p>1982</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> E/821-3 Guitar Tuner (2 boards) ... 6.38 <input type="checkbox"/> E/822-1 Ripple Monitor 2.21 <input type="checkbox"/> E/822-2 Allez Cat Pest Repeller ... 1.93 <input type="checkbox"/> E/822-5 Moving Magnet Stage 4.01 <input type="checkbox"/> E/822-6 Moving Coil Stage 4.01 <input type="checkbox"/> E/823-4 Capacitance Meter
(2 boards) 11.66 <input type="checkbox"/> E/825-1 DV Meg..... 3.13 <input type="checkbox"/> E/826-1 Ion Generator
(3 boards) 9.20 <input type="checkbox"/> E/826-4 MOSFET Amp Module..... 7.80 <input type="checkbox"/> E/826-5 Logic Lock 3.52 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> E/826-6 Digital PWM 3.84 <input type="checkbox"/> E/826-7 Optical Sensor 2.00 <input type="checkbox"/> E/826-9 Oscilloscope
(4 boards) 13.34 <input type="checkbox"/> E/827-7 TV Bargraph Main..... 5.24 <input type="checkbox"/> E/827-3 TV Bargraph Channel..... 2.62 <input type="checkbox"/> E/827-4 Hotwire..... 3.02 <input type="checkbox"/> E/827-5 Bridging Adapter 2.74 <input type="checkbox"/> E/828-1 Playmate (3 boards)..... 8.28 <input type="checkbox"/> E/828-4 Kitchen Scales..... 2.12 <input type="checkbox"/> E/829-1 Auto Volume Control..... 2.12 <input type="checkbox"/> E/829-2 Dual Logic Probe 2.22 <input type="checkbox"/> E/8211-4 Pulse Generator 6.08 <input type="checkbox"/> E/8212-1 ELCB 2.77 <input type="checkbox"/> E/8212-2 Servo Interface
(2 boards) 6.75 <input type="checkbox"/> E/8212-4 Spectracolumn 5.54 <p>1983</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> E/831-1 Fuel Gauge..... 3.45 <input type="checkbox"/> E/831-2 ZX ADC..... 2.59 <input type="checkbox"/> E/831-3 Programmable PSU 3.45 <input type="checkbox"/> E/833-1 SoundBoard..... 12.83 <input type="checkbox"/> E/833-2 Alarm Module 3.62 <input type="checkbox"/> E/833-3 ZX81 User Graphics 1.07 <input type="checkbox"/> E/833-4 Logic Probe 2.50 <input type="checkbox"/> E/834-1 Real Time Clock 8.74 <input type="checkbox"/> E/834-2 Thermometer
(2 boards) 9.74 <input type="checkbox"/> E/834-4 Stage Lighting — Main ... 13.73 <input type="checkbox"/> E/834-5 Stage Lighting — Display 3.45 <input type="checkbox"/> E/835-1 Compressor/Limiter 6.19 <input type="checkbox"/> E/835-2 Single PSU 3.16 <input type="checkbox"/> E/835-3 Dual PSU 4.01 <input type="checkbox"/> E/835-4.2 NDFL Amp 7.88 <input type="checkbox"/> E/835-5 Balance Input Preamp..... 3.23 <input type="checkbox"/> E/835-6 Stage Lighting
Autofade..... 6.19 <input type="checkbox"/> E/835-7 Stage Lighting —
Triac Board..... 4.74 <input type="checkbox"/> E/836-1 to 3 PseudoROM
(3 boards) 3.62 <input type="checkbox"/> E/836/4 Immersible Heater 2.30 <input type="checkbox"/> E/836-5 Atom Keypad..... 5.18 <input type="checkbox"/> E/837-1 Flash Sequencer 2.67 <input type="checkbox"/> E/837-2 Trigger Unit Main Board... 2.67 <input type="checkbox"/> E/837-3 Trigger Unit Transmitter... 1.66 <input type="checkbox"/> E/837-4 Switched Mode PSU 16.10 <input type="checkbox"/> E/838-1 Graphic Equaliser..... 9.10 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> E/838-2 Servo Fail-Safe
(four-off)..... 2.93 <input type="checkbox"/> E/838-3 Universal EPROM prog.... 9.64 <input type="checkbox"/> E/839-1 NiCad Charger/Regen..... 3.77 <input type="checkbox"/> E/839-2 Digger..... 3.40 <input type="checkbox"/> E/839-3 64K DRAM..... 14.08 <input type="checkbox"/> E/8310-1 Supply Protector 2.19 <input type="checkbox"/> E/8310-2 Car Alarm..... 3.98 <input type="checkbox"/> E/8310-3 Typewriter Interface 4.17 <input type="checkbox"/> E/8311-1 Mini Drum Synth 3.07 <input type="checkbox"/> E/8311-2 Alarm Extender..... 3.21 <input type="checkbox"/> E/8311-3 Multiswitch 3.59 <input type="checkbox"/> E/8311-4 Multiple Port..... 4.34 <input type="checkbox"/> E/8311-5 DAC/ADC Filter 3.22 <input type="checkbox"/> E/8311-6 Light Pen 4.60 <input type="checkbox"/> E/8311-7 Logic Clip..... 2.51 <input type="checkbox"/> E/8311-8 MC Head (JLLH)..... 3.17 <input type="checkbox"/> E/8312-1 Lightsaver..... 1.85 <input type="checkbox"/> E/8312-2 A-to-D Board..... 12.83 <input type="checkbox"/> E/8312-3 Light Chaser (2 bds) 7.54 <input type="checkbox"/> E/8312-4 ZX Alarm 6.04 <p>1984</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> E/841-1 Vector Graphics 8.27 <input type="checkbox"/> E/842-1 Speech Board
(Mini-Mynah) 10.97 <p>MODULAR PREAMP:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> E/842-2 Disc input (mono) 3.73 <input type="checkbox"/> E/842-3 Output stage (stereo) 3.73 <input type="checkbox"/> E/842-4 Relay/PSU 3.73 <input type="checkbox"/> E/842-5 Tone, main (mono)..... 3.73 <input type="checkbox"/> E/842-6 Tone, filter (stereo) 3.73 <input type="checkbox"/> E/842-7 Balanced output (st) 3.73 <input type="checkbox"/> E/842-8 Headphone amp (st) 3.73 <input type="checkbox"/> E/842-9 Mother board 9.01 <input type="checkbox"/> E/843-1 Power Meter 5.81 <input type="checkbox"/> E/843-2 Z80 DRAM..... 9.79 <input type="checkbox"/> E/843-3 Obedient Die..... 3.76 <input type="checkbox"/> E/844-1 School Timer 4.07 <input type="checkbox"/> E/845-1 Auto Light Switch..... 4.01 <input type="checkbox"/> E/845-2 ZX81 EPROM Prog. 10.53 <input type="checkbox"/> E/845-3 Mains Borne RC 5.07 <input type="checkbox"/> E/845-4 Centronics Interface 4.09 <input type="checkbox"/> E/845-5 Vario 6.62 <input type="checkbox"/> E/845-6 Midi Drum Synth 3.59 <input type="checkbox"/> E/846-1 Oric EPROM Bd £19.58 <input type="checkbox"/> E/846-2 Spectrum Joystick..... £3.30 <input type="checkbox"/> E/847-1 Warlock Alarm £8.19 |
|---|--|---|

How to order: indicate the boards required by ticking the boxes and send this page, together with your payment, to: ETI PCB Service, Argus Specialist Publications Ltd, 1 Golden Square, London W1R 3AB. Make cheques payable to ETI PCB Service. Payment in sterling only please. Prices subject to change without notice.

Signed

Name

Address

Total for boards £.....
 Add 45p p&p 0.45
 Total enclosed £.....

**PLEASE ALLOW
28 DAYS FOR
DELIVERY**

TRANSEL DOT MATRIX PRINTER Compact
 Serial Interface 230V. With info. £65 ea
TELETYPE ASR33 — DATA DYNAMIC (Printer,
 Keyboard, Punch & Reader) RS232 £75
RACAL MODEM type 2200/24 £100
TRT SEMATRON 1022 Modem £20
CRED TELEPRINTER 75 Very Good Condition £25
9" MONITOR Cased Non-Standard With info £20 ea
12" MONITOR Cased Non-Standard With info £15 ea
AZTEC 20" Black & White MONITOR Video in £50 ea
TV Style 20" MONITOR Black & White Video in £30 ea
GENERAL ELECTRIC TERMINET Printer with
 Keyboard Upper/Lower case £125 ea
 ICL Version of above. No keyboard £95 ea
QWERTY KEYBOARD Push to make Uncased £15 ea
 P&P £4
 CARRIAGE ALL UNITS £7.

STEPPING MOTORS

Type 1. 200 Steps 4 Phase (5 wire) 12/24V 25 oz inch
 2 1/4" dia £15
 Type 2. 6/12 Steps 3 Phase 12/24V. 1 3/4" dia £2 ea
 5 for £7 50
 Type 3. 24 Steps 4 wire 5V 3.3A 0-250rpm 0-200PPs
 2 3/4" dia £10 ea
 Type 4. 200 Steps 120V (3 wire) 25 oz inch
 2 3/4" dia £4 ea

MOTORS

SYNCHRONOUS 2 Phase 9V AC 375rpm Cap start.
 Will DC step — 8 steps per rev £1 ea
GEARED 117/234V 50HZ 4" dia £5 ea P&P £4
GEARED 115/230V 1 RPM 2 3/4" dia £4 ea P&P £2
MOTOR 12V DC 3" dia £3 50 ea. P&P £3

TRANSFORMERS

TOROIDAL 13.5-0-13.5V 8VA £1 50 ea 10 off £12
TOROIDAL 0-12V 0-12V 10VA per winding £4 ea
 10 off £35 P&P £2
AUTO 240V Input 115V 1A £1 25 ea
 Sub-Min 120-12V 4VA £75p ea 10 off £6 P&P £2
Printed Circuit Mounting 120/240V Input Sec
 15V 0.4A twice £1 50 ea
Chassis Mounting 120/240V
9V0.33A twice £1.50 ea 20V0.15A twice £1.50 ea
6V0.5A twice £1.50 ea 12V0.96A twice £1.50 ea
7.5V 3.34A twice £3 ea
 Sub-Min PULSE TRANSFORMER Centre tapped.
 Suitable Thyristor triggering — 20p ea 10 off £1.80.
 Many other transformers available — please enquire.

CAPACITORS

Electrolytic 15,000mfd 25mfd 25V 20p ea 10 off £1.80
Sprague Compolytic 18,000 mfd 10V Screw
 terminal £1 ea
Electrolytic 900mfd 100V Screw
 terminal 50p ea 10 off £4

SAMPLE OF STOCK — SAE or TELEPHONE for LISTS Please check availability before ordering. Min order of Goods £4. Min P&P £1.50. VAT at 15% MUST be added to TOTAL of Goods & Packaging

OSCILLOSCOPES

TELEQUIPMENT 075 Dual Trace 50MHZ
 Delay Sweep £400
 S.E. LABS SM111 Dual Trace 20MHZ £200
TEKTRONIX 585A with 82 Plug-in Dual Trace
 85MHZ Dual TB Delay Sweep £200
TEKTRONIX 545B with CA Plug-in 24MHZ Dual Trace
 Dual TB £160
 Ex-Ministry CT436 Dual Beam 6MHZ £60
SE LABS STROBE SM8 £125
METROHM BATTERY MEGGER 500V £40
ADVANCE Dual Stab DC Power Supply PP3 0-30V
 0-1A twice Metered £50
AVO TRANSISTOR TESTER TT169 With leads £20
 P&P £2
CARRIAGE ALL UNITS £7
RANGE OF NEW SCOPES AVAILABLE —
 Please enquire

SWITCHES

ILLUMINATED ROCKER 2 pole 250V 8A
 Orange 50p ea 10 off £4
ROCKER 2 pole c/p — 12p each 10 off £1.80
TOSGLE Centre off DPDT — 20p each 10 off £1.80
SLOTTED OPTO SWITCH with data 50p each 10 off £4
Min MICRO SWITCH V3 Button 30p ea 10 off £2.50
I.C. SOCKETS
 10 pin 10p 22 pin 15p 14 pin 8p 100 off £6
 36 pin 15p 40 pin 25p 16 pin 8p 100 off £6
RIBBON CABLE
 14 way 50p per metre 10 metres £4
 14 way 75p per metre 10 metres £6
PCB KEYBOARD PAD 19 Push Contacts 0-9, A-F plus 3
 optional — £1.50 ea 10 off £12
KEYBOARD PAD 12 Alma Reed Switches Push to make
 0-9; & Blank £4 ea 5 off £15 P&P £3
TOKIN NOISE FILTER VG215FU 250VAC 15A
 50/60 HZ With fixing bracket £2 each
BLACK RIBBONS for Teletypes/
 Teletprinters 75p ea 6 off £4
ITT LOUDSPEAKER 2 1/2" 50ohm
 0.2W 75p ea 10 off £6 50
FERRANTI PHOTOCELL type MS15 50p ea 10 off £4
VUMETER Scaled 0-5 Size 1 1/2 x 1/2 50p ea 10 off £4
I.E.C. MAINS LEAD 2 metre Heavy duty 80p ea 10 off £6
MICROPHONE/EARPIECE INSERTS 75p ea 10 off £6
CINCH CONNECTOR STRIP 12way Screw connections
 35p ea 10 off £3
CABLE TIES White 9cm, Black 12cm 50 for 50p

EXECUTIVE TELEPHONES — PUSH BUTTON

Many functions including 10 number memory, repeat dialing etc. Will connect to GPO system. Brand New. £25 each P&P £4.

Cortex SOFTWARE HARDWARE

MDEX disc operating system — from £95

MDEX Languages
FORTH PASCAL SPL QBASIC META
 Software to make the CORTEX go!

1 Mbyte Disc Drives
 80 Track double-sided double-density
 each £235, pair £450

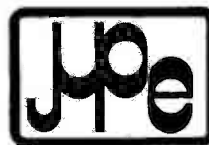
E-BUS Floppy/Winchester Controller

E-BUS 128 Kbytes DRAM card
 80*24 Character video card

CORTEX game tapes
 Space bugs, Nibblers, Pontoon each £6

User Group!!!

Please add VAT to all prices



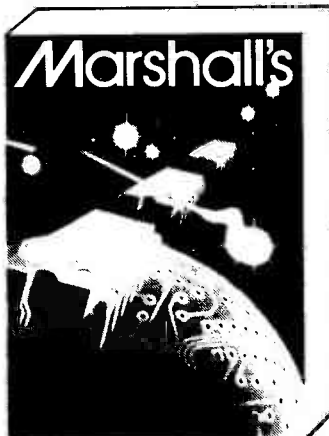
MICRO PROCESSOR ENG LTD
 21 HANLEY ROAD SHIRLEY
 SOUTHAMPTON
 SO1 5AP
 TEL: 0703 780084



STEWART OF READING
 110 WYKEHAM ROAD, READING, BERKS RG5 1PL.
 Tel: 0734 68041
 Callers welcome 9am-5.30pm Monday to Saturday inclusive

Marshall's
 A. MARSHALL (LONDON) LTD

A. Marshall (London) Ltd.
 Electronic Component Distributors
 85 WEST REGENT STREET
 GLASGOW G2 2AW
 TELEPHONE: 041 332 4133



1984 CATALOGUE NOW OUT!

THE NEW MARSHALL'S 1984 CATALOGUE is now available — one of the biggest and best catalogues ever produced by MARSHALL'S.
 56 pages crammed from cover to cover with components, accessories and testgear.

New products include I.D.C. Plugs & Sockets, 'D' Plugs & Sockets, DIL Headers, Ribbon Cable, Kits, Toroidal Transformers, I.C.'s, Capacitors, Test Probes, and lots more — something for everyone.

TRADE, EXPORT, RETAIL AND MAIL ORDER SUPPLIED.

75p to callers, £1.00 post paid — Europe, £1.50 rest of the world.

WHERE TO FIND US	CALL IN AND SEE US	MAIL ORDER	TELEPHONE
	9-5.30 MON TO FRI 9-5.00 SAT EXPRESS MAIL ORDERS ACCESS/BARCLAYCARDS WELCOME SAME DAY SERVICE	WE REGRET WE CANNOT ANSWER MAIL ORDER/ STOCK ENQUIRIES WITHOUT AN S.A.E. SAME DAY SERVICE TRADE AND EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME	MAIL ORDER 041-332-4133 SHOP AND STOCK ENQUIRIES 041-332-4133 TELEX 261507 REF. 2194

electronics today international BOOK SERVICE

How to order: indicate the books required by ticking the boxes and send this page, together with your payment, to: ETI Book Service, Argus Specialist Publications Ltd, 1, Golden Square, London W1R 3AB. Make cheques payable to ETI Book Service. Payment in sterling only please. All prices include P & P. Prices may be subject to change without notice.

BEGINNERS GUIDE

<input type="checkbox"/>	Beginner's Guide to Basic Programming Stephenson	£5.35
<input type="checkbox"/>	Beginner's Guide to Digital Electronics	£5.35
<input type="checkbox"/>	Beginner's Guide to Electronics	£5.35
<input type="checkbox"/>	Beginner's Guide to Integrated Circuits	£5.35
<input type="checkbox"/>	Beginner's Guide to Computers	£5.35
<input type="checkbox"/>	Beginner's Guide to Microprocessors	£5.35

COOKBOOKS

<input type="checkbox"/>	Master IC Cookbook Hallmark	£10.15
<input type="checkbox"/>	Microprocessor Cookbook M. Hordeski	£7.70
<input type="checkbox"/>	IC Op Amp Cookbook Jung	£14.25
<input type="checkbox"/>	PLL Synthesiser Cookbook H. Kinley	£7.70
<input type="checkbox"/>	Active Filter Cookbook Lancaster	£13.40
<input type="checkbox"/>	TV Typewriter Cookbook Lancaster	£11.15
<input type="checkbox"/>	CMOS Cookbook Lancaster	£11.85
<input type="checkbox"/>	TTL Cookbook Lancaster	£10.95
<input type="checkbox"/>	Micro Cookbook Vol. 1 Lancaster	£15.30
<input type="checkbox"/>	BASIC Cookbook K. Tracton	£6.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	MC6809 Cookbook C. Warren	£7.25

ELECTRONICS

<input type="checkbox"/>	Principles of Transistor Circuits Amos	£8.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	Design of Active Filters with experiments Berlin	£11.30
<input type="checkbox"/>	49 Easy to Build Electronic Projects Brown	£6.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Electronic Devices & Circuit Theory Boylestad	£13.20
<input type="checkbox"/>	How to build Electronic Kits Capel	£3.55
<input type="checkbox"/>	How to Design and build electronic instrumentation Carr	£9.35
<input type="checkbox"/>	Introduction to Microcomputers Daglecs	£7.20
<input type="checkbox"/>	Electronic Components and Systems Dennis	£15.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Principles of Electronic Instrumentation De Sa	£11.40
<input type="checkbox"/>	Giant Handbook of Computer Software	£12.95
<input type="checkbox"/>	Giant Handbook of Electronic Circuits	£17.35
<input type="checkbox"/>	Giant Handbook of Electronic Projects	£11.75
<input type="checkbox"/>	Electronic Logic Circuits Gibson	£5.55
<input type="checkbox"/>	Analysis and Design of Analogue Integrated Circuits Gray	£30.25
<input type="checkbox"/>	Basic Electronics Grob	£11.30
<input type="checkbox"/>	Lasers - The Light Fantastic Hallmark	£7.70
<input type="checkbox"/>	Introduction to Digital Electronics & Logic Joynson	£5.25
<input type="checkbox"/>	Electronic Testing and Fault Diagnosis Loveday	£7.85
<input type="checkbox"/>	Electronic Fault Diagnosis Loveday	£6.25
<input type="checkbox"/>	Essential Electronics A-Z Guide Loveday	£7.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	Microelectronics Digital & Analogue circuits and systems Millman	£12.70
<input type="checkbox"/>	103 Projects for Electronics Experimenters Minis	£8.30
<input type="checkbox"/>	VLSI System Design Muroga	£34.10
<input type="checkbox"/>	Power FETs and their application Oxner	£9.40
<input type="checkbox"/>	Practical Solid State Circuit Design Olesky	£25.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Master Handbook of IC Circuits Powers	£12.85
<input type="checkbox"/>	Electronic Drafting and Design Raskhodoff	£22.15
<input type="checkbox"/>	VOM - VTVM Handbook Risse	£8.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	Video and Digital Electronic Displays Sherr	£28.85
<input type="checkbox"/>	Understanding Electronic Components Sinclair	£7.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	Electronic Fault Diagnosis Sinclair	£4.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	Physics of Semiconductor Devices Sze	£17.35
<input type="checkbox"/>	Digital Circuits and Microprocessors Taub	£32.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Active Filter Handbook	£7.60
<input type="checkbox"/>	Designing with TTL Integrated Circuits Texas	£15.20
<input type="checkbox"/>	Transistor Circuit Design Texas	£15.20
<input type="checkbox"/>	Digital Systems: Principles and Applications Tocci	£12.95
<input type="checkbox"/>	Master Handbook of Telephones Traister	£10.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	How to build Metal/Treasure Locators Traister	£6.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	99 Fun to Make Electronic Projects Tymony	£8.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	33 Electronic Music Projects you can build Winston	£6.95

COMPUTERS & MICROCOMPUTERS

<input type="checkbox"/>	BASIC Computer Games Ahl	£6.35
<input type="checkbox"/>	From BASIC to PASCAL Anderson	£9.95
<input type="checkbox"/>	Mastering Machine Code on your ZX81 T. Baker	£7.25
<input type="checkbox"/>	UNIX - The Book Banaham	£8.75
<input type="checkbox"/>	Z80 Microcomputer Handbook Barden	£10.95
<input type="checkbox"/>	Microcomputer Maths Barden	£11.90
<input type="checkbox"/>	Digital Computer Fundamentals Barter	£9.90
<input type="checkbox"/>	Visicalc Book. APPLE Edition Bell	£15.55
<input type="checkbox"/>	Visicalc Book. ATARI Edition Bell	£15.55
<input type="checkbox"/>	Introduction to Microprocessors Brunner	£23.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Programming your APPLE II Computer Bryan	£9.25
<input type="checkbox"/>	Microprocessor Interfacing Carr	£7.70
<input type="checkbox"/>	Microcomputer Interfacing Handbook A/D & D/A Carr	£9.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	Musical Applications of Microprocessors Chamberlain	£28.85
<input type="checkbox"/>	30 Computer Programs for the Home Owner in BASIC D. Chance	£9.25
<input type="checkbox"/>	Microcomputers Dirkson	£9.30
<input type="checkbox"/>	APPLE Personal Computer for Beginners Dunn	£9.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	Microcomputers/Microcomputers - An Intro Gionone	£11.80

<input type="checkbox"/>	Troubleshooting Microprocessors and Digital Logic Goodman	£9.25
<input type="checkbox"/>	Getting Acquainted with your VIC 20 Hartnell	£8.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	Getting Acquainted with your ZX81 Hartnell	£5.95
<input type="checkbox"/>	Let your BBC Micro Teach you to program Hartnell	£7.90
<input type="checkbox"/>	Programming your ZX Spectrum Hartnell	£8.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	The ZX Spectrum Explored Hartnell	£6.95
<input type="checkbox"/>	How to Design, Build and Program your own working Computer System Haviland	£9.30
<input type="checkbox"/>	BASIC Principles and Practice of Microprocessors Heffer	£7.15
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hints and Tips for the ZX81 Hewson	£5.25
<input type="checkbox"/>	What to do when you get your hand on a Microcomputer Holtzman	£9.95
<input type="checkbox"/>	34 More Tested Ready to Run Game Programs in BASIC Horn	£7.70
<input type="checkbox"/>	Microcomputer Builders' Bible Johnson	£12.40
<input type="checkbox"/>	Digital Circuits and Microcomputers Johnson	£14.55
<input type="checkbox"/>	PASCAL for Students Kemp	£7.20
<input type="checkbox"/>	The C - Programming Language Kernighan	£18.20
<input type="checkbox"/>	COBOL Jackson	£9.25
<input type="checkbox"/>	The ZX81 Companion Maunder	£9.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	Guide to Good Programming Practice Meek	£6.40
<input type="checkbox"/>	Principles of Interactive Computer Graphics Newman	£13.95
<input type="checkbox"/>	Theory and Practice of Microprocessors Nicholas	£11.35
<input type="checkbox"/>	Exploring the World of the Personal Computer Nilles	£12.95
<input type="checkbox"/>	Microprocessor Circuits Vol. 1. Fundamentals and Microcontrollers Noll	£9.80

<input type="checkbox"/>	Beginner's Guide to Microprocessors Parr	£5.35
<input type="checkbox"/>	Microcomputer Based Design Peatman	£11.30
<input type="checkbox"/>	Digital Hardware Design Peatman	£9.80
<input type="checkbox"/>	BBC Micro Revealed Ruston	£9.45
<input type="checkbox"/>	Handbook of Advanced Robotics Safford	£14.45
<input type="checkbox"/>	1001 Things to do with your own personal computer Sawusch	£8.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	Easy Programming for the ZX Spectrum Stewart	£7.15
<input type="checkbox"/>	Microprocessor Applications Handbook Stout	£34.40
<input type="checkbox"/>	Handbook of Microprocessor Design and Applications Stout	£37.60
<input type="checkbox"/>	Programming the PET/CBM West	£17.80
<input type="checkbox"/>	An Introduction to Microcomputer Technology Williamson	£8.20
<input type="checkbox"/>	Computer Peripherals that you can build Wolfe	£12.40
<input type="checkbox"/>	Microprocessors and Microcomputers for Engineering Students and Technicians Wooland	£7.10

REFERENCE BOOKS

<input type="checkbox"/>	Electronic Engineers' Handbook Fink	£56.45
<input type="checkbox"/>	Electronic Designers' Handbook Giacoletto	£59.55
<input type="checkbox"/>	Illustrated Dictionary of Microcomputer Technology Hordeski	£8.45
<input type="checkbox"/>	Handbook for Electronic Engineering Technicians Kauffman	£27.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	Handbook of Electronic Calculators Kauffman	£35.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Modern Electronic Circuit Reference Manual Marcus	£44.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	International Transistor Selector Towers	£10.70
<input type="checkbox"/>	International Microprocessor Selector Towers	£16.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	International Digital IC Selector Towers	£10.95
<input type="checkbox"/>	International Op Amp Linear IC Selector Towers	£8.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	Illustrated Dictionary of Electronics Turner	£12.95

VIDEO

<input type="checkbox"/>	Servicing Home Video Cassette Recorders Hobbs	£12.95
<input type="checkbox"/>	Complete Handbook of Videocassette Recorders Kybett	£9.25
<input type="checkbox"/>	Theory and Servicing of Videocassette Recorders McGinty	£12.95
<input type="checkbox"/>	Beginner's Guide to Video Matthewson	£5.35
<input type="checkbox"/>	Video Recording: Theory and Practice Robinson	£14.40
<input type="checkbox"/>	Video Handbook Van Wezel	£21.90
<input type="checkbox"/>	Video Techniques White	£12.95

Please send me the books indicated. I enclose cheque/postal order for £..... Prices include postage and packing. I wish to pay by Access/Barclaycard. Please debit my account.

5 2 2 4

4 9 2 9

Signed.....

Name.....

Address.....

ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFIED

Lineage:

40p per word (minimum 15 words)

Semi Display: (minimum 2 cms)

£11.00 per single column centimetre

Ring for information on series bookings/discounts

All advertisements in this section must be prepaid.

Advertisements are accepted subject to the terms and

conditions printed on the advertisement rate card (available on request)



01-437 0699

Send your requirements to:

Debbie Miller

ASP Ltd.,

1 Golden Square,

London W1.

COMPUTING

TEMPERATURE SENSORS for ZX81/Spectrum. Single channel £17.50. 4ch £49.50. 8ch £75.50. Free leaflet. Cheshire Micro Design, 66 Close Lane, Alsager, Stoke-on-Trent.

VIDEO TERMINAL BOARD

★ 80 characters x 24 lines ★

Requires ASCII encoded keyboard and monitor to make fully configurable intelligent terminal. Uses 6802 micro and 6845 controller. Program and character generator (7 x 9 matrix with descenders) in two 2716 EPROMS. Full scrolling at 9600 baud with 8 switch selectable rates. RS 232 interface

Bare board with 2 EPROMS and program listing — £48 plus VAT.

Send for details or CWO to:

A M ELECTRONICS (T)
Wood Farm, Leiston, Suffolk IP16 4HT
Tel: 0728 831131

EPROM COPIER — STAND
ALONE 2716-27128 ... £1.75
TELEPHONE CONVERSATION
RECORDER ... £0.75
2 LINES INTO 1 ANSWERING
MACHINE, Switching unit
..... £0.30

From **L.K.F. SYSTEMS**
St. Albans. Tel: 55084

TANGERINE OWNERS at last a ★★6809★★ C.P.U. board with expandable monitor in Colour. FLEX compatible. Also 14K RAM card to free EPROM space on TANEX S.A.E. for details: Ralph Allen, Eng, Fornsett-End, Norwich. Tel: (095389) 420.

REPAIRS

MICRO-COMPUTER repairs. ZX Spectrum, VIC 20, C64 Pets, Commodore computers, printers and floppy disk. Phone Slough (0753) 48785. Monday to Saturday.

PLANS 'N DESIGN

AMAZING ELECTRONIC plans, lasers, gas, ruby, light shows, high voltage teslas, van de graph surveillance devices, ultrasonics, pyrotechnics, new solar generator, 150 more projects, catalogue. S.A.E. Plancentre, Bromyard Road Industrial Estate, Ledbury HR8.

FOR SALE

100W AMPLIFIER

— £9.95 built

Or use the same board for 50W, 150W, 200W into 4 or 8 ohms etc., by using alternative output transistors and P.S.U. SAE for full details to:

ESS AMPLIFICATION
Innovation House
Guildhall Road, Hull

Flanger/Chorus parts re E.T.I. Jan 84

Reverb Springs, Pedal Cases, Dummy Keyboards, Microphones, Audio leads and adaptors, clearance bass effects pedal and many more items.

Send S.A.E. for free price list to:

SOLAR SOUND LTD
18 Barton Way
Croxley Green
Rickmansworth
Herts WD3 3QA

FOR SALE

Car stereo cassette player, 4W.p.c. into 4 ohm, slidervol. controls, f.f. eject button, auto-stop, 13.2V DC, -ve. ground. Colour: black, size: h41X-w137Xd145mm. (Japanese) £12.50.
Rear window, surface mounting car speakers, 5W 4 ohm £3.99 pair. **8W 4 ohm. 2-way £21.55.**

25+25W r.m.s. (4 ohm) 5-band equaliser booster for car stereo (X-80) £22.

Universal battery charger for AA(HP7), C(HP11), D(HP2), and PP3 £7.50.

Prices include postage.

Cash with order to:

L.E.G.S. LTD

334 Dickenson Road, Longsight
Manchester M13 0NG
(Mail Order Only)

SURPLUS EQUIPMENT poweramps ... 100 watt/£7-200W/£12 ... Glass/PCB & TO3/output heatsinking... built, tested + instructions ... IKIA-8, Cunliffe Road, Ilkley ... Free Slider/VC!!

TRANSISTORS BC183, BC214L New & Marked, 70p per 10. 50p P&P + V.A.T. CWO, Watson, Addison & Partners, 81 Hershaw Rd., Walton-on-Thames, Surrey.

CORTEX COMPUTER built & working £250 ono. Tel (02572) 69172 evenings or weekends.

ELECTRONIC ORGAN KEYBOARDS and other parts being cleared out as special offer. Elvins Electronic Musical Instruments, 40A Dalston Lane, London E8. 01-986 8455.

KITS

VHF TRANSMITTER MODULE Kit, size 2 inches by ½ inch. Hyper-sensitive pickup. Hi-fi quality reception on domestic VHF/FM Radio. Sub-min components for exceptional transmission stability. 70-150MHz, range dependent on voltage (6-18V). Includes ultra-sensitive microphone, illustrated plans etc. NB new price reduced to £6.95, post paid, send cash/cheque/PO to Modulex, P.O. Box 102, Dartford, Kent DA1 2PW.

MINIATURE FM TRANSMITTERS. Frequency 60-145MHz, range ½ mile S.G.F.-P.C.B. All components. Full instructions. 9-12V. Operation, broadcast reception. Super sensitive microphone. Pick-up on FM radio. £6.95 inc. - Zenith Electronics, 21 Station Road, Industrial Estate, Hailsham, E. Sussex BN27 2EW.

Build your own high performance
AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR
£25.00 incl. case (p.p.£1)

Spec:

Very low distortion (only .02%)

Output 1v into 600 Ohms.

(Attenuated)

10Hz — 100kHz Sine-Square

(A Linsley-Hood design)

TELERADIO ELECTRONICS

325 Fore Street, Edmonton

London N9 0PE

Ready made £30.00

PRINTED CIRCUITS Make your own simply, cheaply and quickly! Golden Fotolac light-sensitive laquer - now greatly improved and very much faster. Aerosol cans with full instructions, £2.50. Developer 35p. Ferric Chloride 60p. Clear acetate sheet for master 15p. Copper-clad fibreglass board, approx. 1mm thick £2.00 sq. ft. Post/packing 75p. White House Electronics, Castle Drive, Praa Sands, Penzance, Cornwall.

SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT

MICRO-MINI TRANSMITTERS

— all supplied ex-stock, return post delivery, no special equipment required, built, tested, with instructions.

CT10H, 4 mile range, broadcast quality speech pick-up £13.98.

CT10M, prof grade, extra high power, tunable freq 70-120MHz variable microphone sensitivity, £19.48.

CT10MB, as above + unique dual microphones to eliminate echoes, noise etc £21.40.

All specialised requirements catered for. EVEN RADIO STATIONS — + telephone line recording device.

Please enquire: 061-905 1040.

S. A. T. ELECTRONICS

164 Washway Rd, Sale, Cheshire M33 1RH

BOOKS

PARAPHYSICS JOURNAL (Russian translation); psychotronics, kirlianography, heliophonic music, telekinetics. Computer software. S.A.E. 4 x 9", Paralab, Downton, Wiltshire.

WANTED

TURN YOUR SURPLUS transistors, IC's etc into cash. Contact Coles Harding & Co., 103 South Brink, Wisbech, Cambs. Tel: 0945 584188. Immediate settlement.

WANTED Electronic test equipment, large computers, large quantities of Printed Circuit Boards, anything considered, good prices paid: 29 Lawford Crescent, Yateley, Camberley, Surrey Tel 0252 871048.

WIRES 'N CABLES

THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY

811 Forest Road, London E17

01-531-1568

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE				
SWG	1lb	8oz	4oz	2oz
8-34	3.63	2.09	1.10	88p
35-39	3.82	2.30	1.26	93p
42-43	5.20	2.91	2.25	1.60
44-47	8.56	5.80	3.49	2.75
48	15.98	9.58	6.38	3.89
SILVER-PLATED COPPER WIRE				
14-30	9.09	5.20	2.93	1.97
TINNED COPPER WIRE				
14-30	3.97	2.41	1.39	0.94

Prices include P&P and VAT. Orders under £2 add 20p. Dealer inquiries welcome.

TELEPHONE MONITOR KIT, connects between telephone line and your cassette recorder and automatically records all phone usage. Complete kit including case and PCB only £9.95. Dept. ETX, Unitech (Midlands), FREEPOST, Erdington, Birmingham B24 8BR.

ALARMS

QUALITY ALARMS

SYSTEMS TO MEET ALL REQUIREMENTS
 HIGH QUALITY BRITISH STANDARDS EQUIPMENT
 LOW PRICES
 COMPREHENSIVE D.I.Y. PLANNING GUIDE
 FULL FITTING INSTRUCTIONS
 BACK-UP INFORMATION SERVICE
 For Full Details Write or Phone:-
QUALITY ALARMS
 48 Cheltenham Road
 Gloucester GL2 0LU
 Tel: 0452 20184

ALARM EQUIPMENT

Residential 2 Zone Panel with entry route 4 cut-off £35
 2 Zone B.S. Panel £39.95
 Single Zone B.S. Panel £32.50
 Rascal P.I.R. £23.50
 (prices + VAT & carriage)
 Send for full list

Victor Security Centres Ltd
 Handlonian Yard, West Row
 Stockton on Tees
 Cleveland TS18 1BB
 Tel: 0642 608500

LARGE STOCK OF BURGLAR ALARM EQUIPMENT. As used in the trade. JN Security Centre, 176 Sydenham Rd, London SE26 5J2. 01-778 1111. Showrooms open 6 days.

TRADE MANUFACTURER of Alarm Controls, power supplies (G.P.O. approved), Bell cut-offs, + full range of ancillaries (cable, passives, sirens etc). Write or phone for catalogue — Castle Alarms — 88 Harvest Rd, Englefield Green, Surrey. 0784 31467.

A1 INTRUDER ALARMS

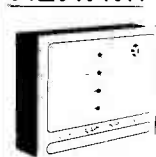
Wholesale Alarm Suppliers

Latest D.I.Y. & Wholesale Published Catalogue.
 Write off for your copy

86 Derby Lane, Old Swan, Liverpool 13
 Tel: 051 228 3483 or 051-220 0590

TIMED ENTRY EXIT CONTROL PANEL

ALARM



MAINS BATT.
MODEL 9000E
-ONLY-

2 ZONE - (33-89)

- FULL 2 YEAR GUARANTEE
- Adjustable entry-exit with buzzer
- Regulated power supply (1.2 amp)
- Latching 24-hour circuit
- Visual & audible walk test

£ 29.50 INC.

PLEASE SEND FOR **FREE CATALOGUE OF ALARM EQUIPMENT** FROM
SIMPSONS ELECTRONIC ALARMS
 70 PRIORITY ROAD LIVERPOOL L4 1KZ
 TRADE SUPPLIED

051-260-0300

LOWEST PRICED top quality, intruder alarm equipment etc, SAE for catalogue. Security Services, 162 High Street, Hythe, Kent CT21 5JR.

BURGLAR Alarm Equipment. Please visit our 2,000 sq. ft. showrooms or write or phone for your free catalogue. C.W.A.S. Ltd., 100 Rooley Avenue, Bradford BD6 1DB. Telephone 0274 731532.

COMPONENTS

BITS, KITS & P/CS. For CB, Audio, Music, Lighting, Studio etc. E.g. Quality MOSFET 50/100W amp board kit £26.00 inc., Superkrunch CB noise reduction board kit £7.75 inc. Manufacturers surplus stock test gear, tools etc. Send large SAE for lists to: Airedale Components, Black Edge Farm, Black Edge Lane, Denholme Gate, West Yorkshire BD13 4ET.

COMPONENTS

SHEET METAL FOLDERS 18" x 18G bench or vice held £38. Leaflet 01-890 7838 (anytime). 90 Granville Av, Feltham, Middx TW13 4JN.

AERIAL AMPLIFIERS improve weak television reception. Price £6.70. S.A.E. for leaflets. Electronic Mailorder, Ramsbottom, Lancashire, BL0 9AGH.

RESISTOR BARGAIN PACKS, 600 resistors, 1Ω to 10meg Ω 60 values, 10 each value. Cheque or P.O. for £4.85 to W.C.R., 1-3 Blyth St., Seaton Delevall, Whitley Bay, Tyne & Wear.

CRYSTALS. Very large stocks. 100KHz-50MHz. Priced from 55p-£7.50. S.A.E. for full lists. TELERADIO, 325 Fore Street, London N9 0PE.

BRITISH TELECOM plug sockets & leads etc. Tel C.W.A.S. (0274) 731532. Or visit our showroom opposite Odsal Stadium, Bradford.

SERVICES

JBA ELECTRONICS

Manufactures to design or specifications. One offs, small batch prototypes. Analogue digital electronic equipment. Complete electronic service — no job too small

1st Floor, 4a Lion Yard
 Brecon, Powys, South Wales
 Tel: (0874) 611177

P.C.B. DESIGN & LAYOUT, manually taped artwork professionally produced at competitive prices. J. Gledhill. Tel: 01-674 8511.

FREE PROTOTYPE of the finest quality with every P.C.B. artwork designed by us. Competitive hourly rates, and high standard of work. Halstead Designs Limited. Tel: halstead (0787) 477408.

SECURITY Alarm Systems

FREE COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE!


- LOWEST DISCOUNT PRICES
- HIGHEST QUALITY EQUIPMENT
- FREE D.I.Y. DESIGN GUIDE
- FULLY ILLUSTRATED
- MICROCHIP CIRCUITRY
- QUICK DESPATCH SERVICE
- FULL INSTRUCTIONS

SEND SAE OR PHONE

C TEC SECURITY Dept E 1,
 60 Market St. Wigan WN1 1HX
 Telephone (0942) 42444

Trade Enquiries Welcome

ALARMS



FREE BOOKLET
 on
BURGLAR ALARMS
 with
LOWEST U.K. DIY PUBLISHED PRICES
 PHONE OR WRITE FOR YOUR COPY
051-523 8440
AD ELECTRONICS
 217 WARBRECK MOOR
 AINTREE, LIVERPOOL L9 0HU

COMPONENTS

RESISTORS
 CF, 5% MF, 4w
 HI-STAB HI-STAB
 1/4w E24 1p ea 1% 4p ea E24
 1/2w E24 2p ea 2% 3p ea E24

CAPACITORS
 TANTALUM BEAD
 35v 0.1, 0.22, 0.33, 0.47, 0.68, 1.0, 14p ea
 25v 6.8 20p ea
 16v 4.7, 10mf 16p ea
 16v 2.2 12p ea
 16v 4.7 14p ea
 16v 10mf 20p ea

Terms C.W.O. £500 Min Order
 P.Paid + VAT @ 15%
 E.C.P.S.
 7, Harehill Cres., Wingerworth
 Chesterfield, Derbyshire
 Tel: 0246 74003

IRISH READERS

MAIL ORDER COMPONENTS

Top quality components
 Great prices
 Return-of-post service

Write or phone for free price list

WAVEFORM ELECTRONICS
 12 Effra Road, Rathmines, Dublin 6.
 Phone (01) 0001 if England 987507
 Mail order only please


ELECTROMART

LANCASHIRE

ETESON ELECTRONICS

 15B Lower Green,
 Poulton-le-Fylde, Blackpool
 Tel: (0263) 886107
 Open 9.30am-12.30 1.30-5.30 Closed Wed & Sun
 Electronic Component Specialists

MERSEYSIDE


 WYMCA Building, College St.,
 St. Helena Tel. 50707
 Open: Mon-Fri 9.30-5.30
 (closed Thurs) Sat 9.30-5
 Components, aerials & burglar alarm specialists

S. WALES

STEVE'S ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CO. LTD.
 45 Castle Arcade, Cardiff
 TEL: 0222 41905
 Open: Mon-Sat 9-5.30
 For components to computers

ADVERTISERS INDEX

A.I.Alarms.	53
Audio Electronics	54
B.Bamber	33
B.K.Electronics	6
Black Star	34
B.N.R. & E.S.	60
Cirkit.	8, 9
Clef Products.	33
Concept Electronics	34
Cricklewood Electronics	16
Display Electronics	14
Electrovalue	60
Electronize Design.	43
G.S.C.	27
Greenbank.	74
Happy Memories	33
ICS	54
ILP	42
Kempston	60
Len's Electronics.	53
Litesold.	59
Maplin.	59, OBC
Marco Trading.	18
Marshalls.	69
Merseyside Acoustic Developments.	28
Micro Processor Engineering	69
Microrange Electronics	34
Newrad Instrument Cases	54
Pantechnic.	59
Parndon.	74
Powertran	IFC, 7, IBC
Rapid Electronics	12
R.V.M. Audiotronics.	34
Ship Co. Ltd.	28
Skywave Software.	28
S.M.E. Ltd.	34
Sparkrite	74
Stewart of Reading	69
Technomatic	20, 21
Watford Electronics.	4, 5
Wilmslow Audio	49

PARNDON ELECTRONICS LTD.

Dept. 23, 44 Paddock Mead, Harlow, Essex. CM18 7RR. Tel: 0279 32700

RESISTORS: 1/4 Watt Carbon Film E24 range ± 5% tolerance

Bandoliered and colour coded. Full Range 1R0-10M.

£1.00 per hundred mixed (Min 10 per value) **£8.50** per thousand mixed (Min 50 per value)
Special stock pack 60 values. 10 of each **£5.50**

RECTIFIERS

1 Amp 3 Amp	
50V	3p 14p
100V	4p 14p
200V	5p 14p
400V	6p 19p
600V	8p 20p
1000V	9p 25p

VOLTAGE REGULATORS - 1 amp/T0220

Positive voltage 5, 8, 12, 15, 24V **40p**
Negative voltage 5, 12, 15V **43p**

CAPACITORS - Mixed special
£2.00 pack. Tant bead. 5 off OR
AL. ELEC: 30 off. Our choice of
Values/Voltages

DIL SOCKETS

8 pin - 10p. 14 pin - 11p. 16p pin - 12p. 18p pin - 19p. 20p pin - 21p
22 pin - 23p. 24 pin - 25p. 28 pin - 27p. 40 pin - 42p.

DIODES: IN4148 **£1.60** per hundred

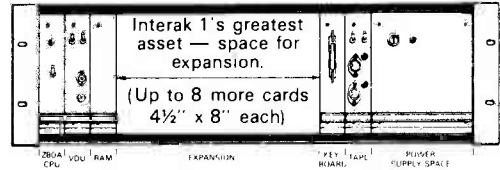
ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. & POST & PACKING - NO EXTRAS

MIN ORDER - UK £1.00 OVERSEAS £5 CASH WITH ORDER PLEASE
X-Stock Items Same Day Despatch

Interak 1

A METAL Z80A COMPUTER

Colleges, Universities, Individuals: Build your own modular Z80A-based metal 19" rack and card Interak computer. Uses commonly available chips - not a single ULA in sight (and proud of it). If you can get your own parts (but we can supply if you can't) all you need from us are the bare p.c.b.s and the manuals.



(P.c.b.s range in price from **£10.95** to **£17.75** + VAT; manuals **£1 - £5**.)

The Interaktion User Group has 14K BASIC, Assembler, Fig Forth, Disassembler, Debug, Chess and a Book Library, Newsletters etc. No fears about this one going obsolete - now in its fifth successful year! Send us your name and address with a 21p stamp and we'll send you 40 pages of details (forget the stamp if you can't afford it!) You've already got a plastic computer for playing games, now build a metal one to do some real work: Interak, Interak, Interak!

Greenbank

Greenbank Electronics (Dept T7E), 92 New Chester Road, New Ferry, Wirral, Merseyside L62 5AG
Telephone: 051-645 3391

**KITS FROM £7
...TO £60**

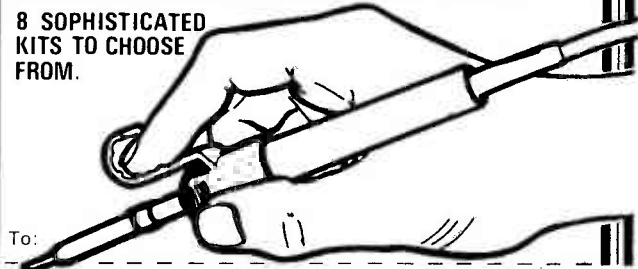
Sparkrite

Buy Sparkrite Brand Leading Auto Electronics in self-assembly kit form - And save pounds!!

- Electronic Ignition systems - contact triggered and contactless
- Electronic Car Security Systems - including a new ultrasonic unit
- Car Drive Computer - with 12 functions

SEND FOR FREE LITERATURE PACK - TODAY!

**8 SOPHISTICATED
KITS TO CHOOSE
FROM.**



To: SPARKRITE (A Division of Stadium Ltd.), Queensway, Enfield, EN3 4SD.
Telephone: 01-804 4343

NAME

ADDRESS

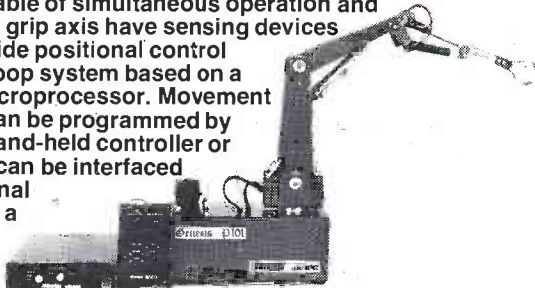
ETI

Low-price robots from POWERTRAN

— hydraulically powered
— microprocessor controlled

The UK-designed and manufactured range of Genesis general purpose robots provides a first-rate introduction to robotics for both education and industry.

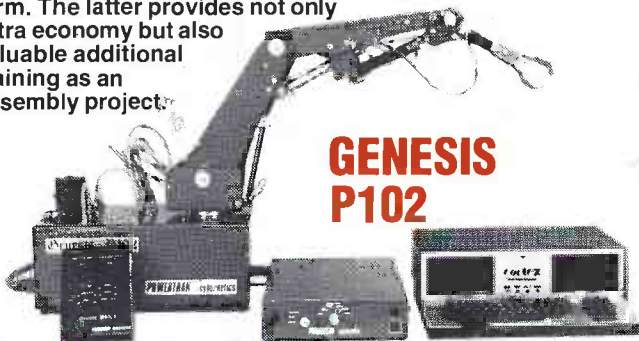
Each robot in the Genesis range has a self-contained hydraulic power source operated from single phase 240 or 120v AC or from a 12v DC supply. Up to six independent axes are capable of simultaneous operation and all except the grip axis have sensing devices fitted to provide positional control by a closed loop system based on a dedicated microprocessor. Movement sequences can be programmed by means of a hand-held controller or the systems can be interfaced with an external computer via a standard RS232C link.



GENESIS P101

The top-of-the-range P102 has dual speed control, enhanced memory and double acting cylinders for increased torque on the wrist and arm joints. There is position interrogation via the RS232C interface, increasing the versatility of computer control and inputs are provided for machine tool interfacing.

All Genesis robots are available either ready-built or in kit form. The latter provides not only extra economy but also valuable additional training as an assembly project.



GENESIS P102



HEBOT II Turtle-type robot

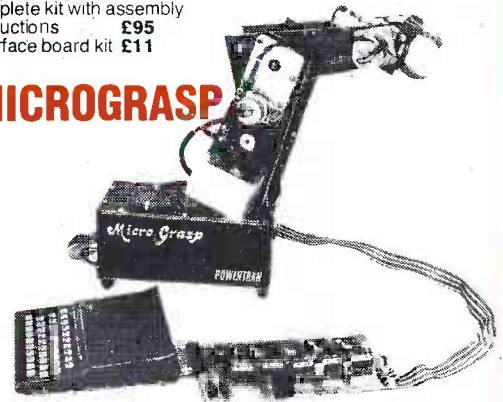
For a little over £100, Herbot II takes programming off the VDU and into the real world. Each wheel is independently controlled by a computer, enabling the robot to perform an almost infinite number of moves. It has blinking eyes, a two-tone bleep and a solenoid-operated pen to chart its moves. Touch sensors, coupled to its shell return data about its environment to the computer enabling evasive or exploratory action to be calculated.

The robot connects directly to an I/O port or, via the interface board, to the expansion bus of a ZX81 or other microcomputer.

HEBOT II

Weight 1.8kg
complete kit with assembly instructions £95
Interface board kit £11

MICROGRASP



A real programmable robot for under £300! Micrograsp has an articulated arm jointed at shoulder, elbow and wrist positions. The entire arm rotates about its base and there is a motor driven gripper. All five axes are motor driven and four of these are servo controlled giving positive positioning. The robot can be controlled by any microcomputer with an expansion bus — the Sinclair ZX81 being particularly suitable.

MICROGRASP

Weight 8.7kg, max. lifting capacity 100g
Robot kit with power supply £215.00

Universal computer interface board kit £57.00
23 way edge connector £3.00
ZX81 peripheral/RAM pack splitter board £3.50

GENESIS P101

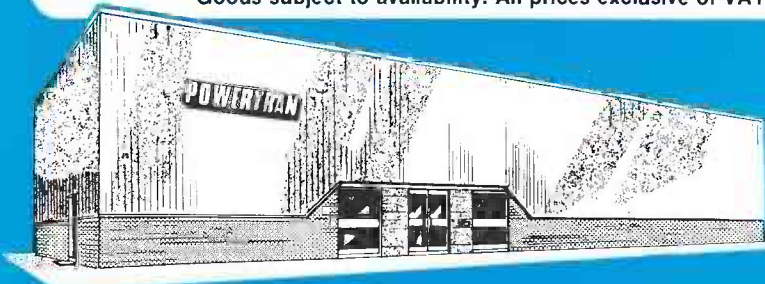
Weight 34kg, max lifting capacity 1.8kg
6-axis model (kit form) £750
6-axis complete system (kit form) £1050

GENESIS P102

Weight 36kg, max lifting capacity 2kg
6-axis system (kit form) £1476
Powertran Cortex microcomputer self-assembly kit £295.00

Cortex 16 bit microcomputer

Goods subject to availability. All prices exclusive of VAT and correct at time of going to press.



POWERTRAN cybernetics Ltd.

PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, ANDOVER, HANTS SP10 3ET. TEL (0264) 64455

ALL PRICES ARE EXCLUSIVE OF VAT AND APPLY TO THE U.K. ONLY — ALLOW 21 DAYS FOR DELIVERY. OVERSEAS CUSTOMERS — PLEASE CONTACT OUR EXPORT DEPARTMENT FOR THE NAME AND ADDRESS OF YOUR LOCAL DEALER.



MAPLIN Massive range of components for your hobby....insist on Maplin quality!

MAPLIN'S TOP TWENTY KITS

THIS LAST MONTH	DESCRIPTION OF KIT	ORDER CODE	KIT PRICE	DETAILS IN PROJECT BOOK
1. (1)	75W Mosfet Amp Module	LW51F	£12.95	Best of E&MM
2. (2)	Modem	LW99H	£44.95	5 XA05F
<i>Case also available: YK62S Price £9.95.</i>				
3. (3)	Car Burglar Alarm	LW78K	£6.95	4 XA04E
4. (4)	Partylite	LW93B	£9.45	Best of E&MM
5. (5)	ZX81 I/O Port	LW76H	£9.25	4 XA04E
6. (7)	Syntom Drum Synthesiser	LW86T	£11.95	Best of E&MM
7. (6)	Spectrum Keyboard	LK29G	£28.50	9 XA09K
<i>Also required: LK30H £6.50; Case: XG35Q £4.95 — Total £39.95.</i>				
<i>Also available complete ready-built: XG36P £44.95.</i>				
8. (50)	Spectrum Easyload	LK39N	£9.95	10 XA10L
9. (9)	8W Amp Module	LW36P	£4.45	Catalogue
10. (11)	Logic Probe	LK13P	£9.95	8 XA08J
11. (13)	Ultrasonic Intruder Detector	LW83E	£10.95	4 XA04E
12. (8)	VIC20/64 RS232 Interface	LK11M	£9.45	7 XA07H
13. (10)	Harmony Generator	LW91Y	£17.95	Best of E&MM
14. (14)	Spectrum RS232 Interface	LK21X	£17.95	8 XA08J
15. (12)	Keyboard for ZX81	LW72P	£23.95	3 XA03D
<i>Case also available: XG17T £4.95. Complete ready-built: XG22Y £32.50</i>				
16. (16)	Noise Gate	LK43V	£9.95	Best of E&MM
17. (28)	Burglar Alarm	LW57M	£49.95	2 XA02C
18. (15)	Hexadrum	LW85G	£19.95	Best of E&MM
19. (17)	Guitar Tuner	LW90X	£10.75	Best of E&MM
20. (30)	Synwave Sounds Synth	LW87U	£10.95	Best of E&MM



Over 80 other kits also available. All kits supplied with instructions. The descriptions above are necessarily short. Please ensure you know exactly what the kit is and what it comprises before ordering, by checking the appropriate Project Book mentioned in the list above.

MAPLIN'S FASCINATING PROJECTS BOOKS

Full details in our Project Books
Price 70p each.

In Book 1 (XA01B) 120W rms Mosfet Combo-Amplifier • Universal Timer with 18 program times and 4 outputs • Temperature Gauge • 6 Vero Projects.

In Book 2 (XA02C) Home Security System • Train Controller for 14 trains on one circuit • Stopwatch with multiple modes • Miles-per-Gallon Meter.

In Book 3 (XA03D) ZX81 Keyboard with electronics • Stereo 25W Mosfet Amplifier • Doppler Radar Infruder Detector • Remote Control for Train Controller.

In Book 4 (XA04E) Telephone Exchange for 16 extensions • Frequency Counter 10Hz to 600MHz • Ultrasonic Intruder Detector • I/O Port for ZX81 • Car Burglar Alarm • Remote Control for 25W Stereo Amp.

In Book 5 (XA05F) 300 Baud Duplex Modem to European Standard • 100W 240VAC Inverter • Sounds Generator for ZX81 • Central Heating Controller • Panic Button for Home Security System • Model Train Projects • Timer for External Alarm.



In Book 6 (XA06G) Speech Synthesiser for ZX81 & VIC20 • Module to Bridge two of our Mosfet Amps to make a 350W Amp • ZX81 Sound on your TV • Scratch Filter • Damp Meter • Four Simple Projects.

In Book 7 (XA07H) Modem (RS232) Interface for ZX81/VIC20/Commodore 64 • Digital Enlarger Timer/Controller • DXers Audio Processor • Sweep Oscillator • CMOS Crystal Calibrator.

In Book 8 (XA08J) Modem (RS232) Interface for Dragon 32 & Spectrum • Synchime • I/O Ports for Dragon 32 • Electronic Lock • Minilab Power Supply • Logic Probe • Doorbell for the Deaf.

In Book 9 (XA09K) Keyboard with Electronics for ZX Spectrum • Infra-

Red Intruder Detector • Multimeter to Frequency Meter Converter • FM Radio needs no alignment • Hi-Res Graphics for ZX81 • Speech Synthesiser for Oric 1 • VIC20 Extendiboard • ZX81 ExtendiRAM • Dynamic Noise Limiter for Personal Cassette Players • TTL Levels to RS232 Converter • Logic Pulser • Pseudo-Stereo AM Radio • Ni-Cad Charger Timer •

Adder-Subtractor • Syndrum's Interface • Microphone Pre-Amp Limiter. **In Book 10 (XA10L)** Cassette Easyload for ZX Spectrum • 80m Amateur Receiver • Auto Waa-Waa Effects Unit • Oric 1 Modem Interface • 2.8kV Mains Power Controller • Extendiport for Dragon 32 • 12V Fluorescent Tube Driver • 32-Line Extension for Digi-Tel.

1984 CATALOGUE

A massive 480 big pages of description, pictures and data and now with prices on the page. The new Maplin catalogue is the one book no constructor should be without. Now includes new Heathkit section. On sale in all branches of W.H. Smith. Price £1.35 — It's incredible value for money. Or send £1.65 (including p & p) to our mail-order address.

GREAT PROJECTS FROM E&MM

Our book "Best of E&MM Projects Vol. 1" brings together 21 fascinating and novel projects from E&MM's first Year.

Projects include Harmony Generator, Guitar Tuner Hexadrum, Syntom, Auto Swell, Partylite, Car Aerial Booster, MOS-FET Amp and other musical, hi-fi and car projects. **Order As XH61R. Price £1.**

Post this coupon now for your copy of the 1984 catalogue. Price £1.35 + 30p post and packaging. If you live outside the U.K. send £2.20 or 11 International Reply Coupons. I enclose £1.65

Name

Address



ETI784

MAPLIN ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES LTD

Mail Order: P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR. Tel: Southend (0702) 552911 • Shops at: 159-161 King Street, Hammersmith, London W6. Tel: 01-748-0926. • 8 Oxford Road, Manchester. Tel: 061-236-0281. • Lynton Square, Perry Barr, Birmingham. Tel: 021-356-7292. • 282-284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. Tel: 0702 554000. • 46-48 Bevois Valley Road, Southampton. Tel: 0703 25831.

All shops closed all day Monday.

All prices include VAT and carriage. Please add 50p handling charge to orders under £5 total value (except catalogue).

Despatch by return of post where goods available